4

	1		3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24 25	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO BESSIE M. BROOKS, etc., Plaintiffs, vs Case No. 397309 Judge McCafferty THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION, Defendant. Defendant. DEPOSITION OF STANLEY P. BALLOU, M.D. WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 22,2000	I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A There are the second secon
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\123\\14\\5\\16\\17\\8\\9\\20\\21\\22\\3\\24\\25\end{array}$	113 Saint Clair Avenue, N.É. Cleveland, Ohio 441 14-1273 216-687-1311	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\9\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	 4 print one out? (Recess had.) Q. We went off the record and my understanding is that your secretary, or your substitute secretary is going to try to find a copy of your CV? A. Right. I have an old outdated copy in my office if she can't find one. It's not up to date, but I can give you that. Q. How long have you been at Metro? A. Twenty-seven years. Q. Were you affiliated with a different hospital before you came to Metro? A. No. Q. Where did you do your training? A. Medical school at the University of fittsburgh. Q. I have had a chance before the deposition began to look at your file in an effort to try to determine what it is that you have reviewed for purposes of your opinions in this case. As I understand it, when you prepared your report, you had the medical records for Mr. Brooks and expert reports of Drs. Eisner,

1 (Pages ∎ to 4)

1 Dineen and Prestor; true? 1 A. Thar's correct. 2 A. Thar's correct. 3 Q. Ibelieve you also had the autopsy? 4 That's correct. 5 Q. Subsequently, you have been provided 6 With a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? 7 A. That's right. 8 Q. And a copy of a report from a nursing 9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? 1 A. That's right. 1 Q. Intake it you don't have any material 9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? 1 A. That's correct. 1 Q. Intake it you don't have any material 1 That's correct. 1 Q. Intake it you don't have any material 1 That's correct. 1 Q. Intake it you usern't familiar with 1 Bato mK. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 1 That's correct. 2 MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are 3 Q. Intake it you usern't familiar with 1 fast provide accepted standard of care in the 2 medical			
1 Dineen and Preston; true? 1 A. Thats correct. 2 A. That's correct. 3 O. Ibelieve you also had the autopsy? 4 A. That's correct. 3 O. Subsequently, you have been provided 6 With a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? 7 A. That's right. 9 A. That's right. 10 C. I want to identify a couple items on 11 The record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opnions that you hold. 14 The record before we start going into the 15 issue of impact that the polymyositis woul haits 16 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 17 Provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 25 O. You have not been asked to provide 26 That's correct. 27 A. That's correct. 28 O. You have not been asked to provide 29 A. That's correct. 30 O. You have not been asked to prov	5		7
2 A. That's correct. 2 to review the case of the Estate of Bessie Brooks 3 Q. Ibelieve you also had the autopsy? A. That's correct. Q. Enclosed with a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? 7 A. That's right. Q. And a copy of a report from a nursing 9 9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? A. That's right. Q. Iake it you didn't have any material 10 A. That's right. Q. Iake it you didn't have any material 9 11 Q. Iake it you didn't have any material 9 12 the record before we start going into the 3 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. 1 14 Iguess just to xort of set the scope 1 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 16 it's been represented to me that you intent to 1 19 hor k. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 1 20 M. KlabANE: To make sure we are 2 21 A. That's correct. Q. Iake it you weren't familiar with 18 tascue of most way understanding that, 1 16 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
 3. O. I believe you also had the autopsy? 4. That's correct. 9. Subsequently, you have been provided with a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? 7. A. That's right. 9. expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently; right? 10. A. That's right. 11. Q. I want to identify a couple items on 12 the record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opnions that you hold. 14 the record before we start going into the 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 its been propresented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis and his other 24 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 6 A. That's true? 6 J. opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 27 provided accepted standard of care in the 11 reatternet of Mr. Brooks had he surved 24 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 7 provide accepted standard of care in the 1 cleavel and clinic; true? 3 trattender of Mr. Brooks had he nurses 2 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provided accepted standard of care in the 3 trattender to Mr. Brooks had he autopation 3 trattender of Mr. Brooks had he autopation 4 diseases that Mr. Brooks had he support. 4 diseases that Mr. Brooks had he opinions 3 that you have as to issues of morbiding and 4 diseases that Mr. Brooks had he opinions 5 that you ave as to issues of morbiding and 4 diseases that Mr. Brooks had not exploring a dimension in this case; tue? 4 A. That's true. 5 A. That's true? 6 A. That's correct. 7 A. That's murdet of the popone and the opinions 8 that you have as to issues	1		
4 A. That's correct. 4 A. True. 5 O. Stubesquently, you have been provided 5 O. Enclosed with this letter were the 6 with a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? A. That's right. 9 A. That's right. C. And a copy of a report from a nursing 9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? A. That's right. 11 O. I want to identify a couple items on 1 12 the record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. A. That's right. 16 tifs been represented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony soleigy as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had sea sure we are 20 O. I have not been asked to provide 21 A. That's correct. 22 MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are 23 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 <			
5 Q. Subsequently, you have been provided 6 with a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? 7 A. That's right. 8 Q. And a copy of a report from a nursing 9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on 12 the record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. 14 I guess just to sort of set the scope 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 it's been represented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of inpact that the polymyositis and his other 19 A. That's correct. 21 A. That's correct. 22 MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are 23 Q. You have not been asked to provide 6 1 7 A. That's correct. 24 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provide accepted standard of care in the 4 resument of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient 4 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	
6 with a copy of the deposition of Dr. Preston? 7 A. That's right. 6 items which you reference in your report? 7 A. That's right. 9 expert. Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? 7 A. That's right. 9 Itake ityou didn't have any material 9 expert. Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? 7 A. That's right. 9 Itake ityou didn't have any material 10 10 11 0. I vant to identify a couple items on 11 11 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 A. That's right. 12 D. And he indicates to you that he needs. 13 the report by the end of September, according to 11 is been represented to me that you intend to provide testimony solely as it relates to the 15 16 That's right. 16 16 That's right. 16 16 16 17 18 14 16			
7 A. That's right. 7 A. Right. 8 Q. And a copy of a report from a nursing expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently, right? Q. Itake it you didn't have any material 9 A. That's right. Q. Itake it you didn't have any material 10 A. That's right. Q. Itake it you didn't have any material 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on Itake it you didn't have any material 12 the record before we start going into the Sections that you hold. 13 For our discussion, it's my understanding that, Itake it you weren't familiar with 14 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have Itake it you weren't familiar with 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, Itake it you weren't familiar with 15 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have Itake it you weren't familiar with 16 issue of nolymyositis and his other Q. I take it you weren't familiar with 16 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses Itake it you are not been asked to provide 2 Q. You have not been asked to provide Itake it you dist the feers 3 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses Itake it you you have any othe doctors and the nuryou you are not going to<		5	
8 Q. And a copy of a report from a nursing 9 Q. Itake it you didn't have any material 9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently; right? 1 11 Q. I vant to identify a couple items on 1 12 L the record before westart going into the 1 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. 1 14 I guess just to sort of set the scope 1 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 11 16 it's been represented to me that you intend to 17 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 that report by the end of September, according to 18 its the polymyositis would have 14 that the refort to you weren't familiar with 18 its a copy of the report 14 that correct? 2 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are 22 a. No. 20 You have not been asked to provide 1 - 14 reatic conditions. 2 1 - 2 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are aptient 4 No. 2 3 A. That's correct. 2 4 <t< td=""><td></td><td>6</td><td></td></t<>		6	
9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently; right? 9 from Mr. Kelley prior to September 13th, 2000; is 10 A. That's right. 10 A. That's right. 10 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on 11 A. That's correct. 12 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on 12 That's correct. 12 12 D. I want to identify a couple items on 13 That's correct. 13 the report by the end of September, according to 14 If is been represented to me that you intend to 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 16 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 16 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolencic 16 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are 2 communicating, the polymyositis and his other 2 provided accepted standard of care in the 3 tratis true. 2 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provide accepted standard of care in the 3 a. That's correct.	7 A. That's right.	7	A. Right.
9 expert, Mary Jane Smith, most recently; right? 9 from Mr. Kelley prior to September 13th, 2000; is 10 A. That's right. 10 A. That's right. 10 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on 11 A. That's correct. 12 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on 12 That's correct. 12 12 D. I want to identify a couple items on 13 That's correct. 13 the report by the end of September, according to 14 If is been represented to me that you intend to 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 16 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 16 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolencic 16 A. That's correct. 11 A. That's correct. 12 MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are 2 communicating, the polymyositis and his other 2 provided accepted standard of care in the 3 tratis true. 2 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provide accepted standard of care in the 3 a. That's correct.	8 Q. And a copy of a report from a nursing	8	Q. I take it you didn't have any material
10 A. That's right. 11 Q. I want to identify a couple items on 12 the record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. 14 I guess just to sort of set the scope 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 it's been represented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 A. That's right. 10 that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 M. KILBANE: To make sure we are 13 communicating, the polymyositis and his other 14 what correct? 15 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provide accepted standard of care in the 14 that sourd any opinions saying that the standard of 15 A. That's correct. 16 A. That's correct. 17 C. Exhibit2-A was marked for 1 for arw as met by any ot the doctors and the nurses 2 for arw as to issue of morbidity and 16		9	
11 A. That's correct. 12 the record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. 14 Iguess just to sort of set the scope 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 if's been represented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 25 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are 26 O. You have not been asked to provide 7 provide accepted standard of care in the 3 treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient 1 following the PEG tube placement; true? 5 A. That's correct. 20 Opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provide accepted standard of care in the 3 that is correct. 6 Q. Sub therefore, you are not going to 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 at Cheveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 1 Q. Son wy questions then will			
12 the record before we start going into the 13 specifics of the opinions that you hold. 14 I guess just to sort of set the scope 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 it's been represented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 20 shock; true? 12 Q. And he indicates to you that he needs 13 the report by the end of September, according to 14 the report by the end of September, according to 15 under the indicates to you that he needs 16 are medication in this case; true? 17 A. That's correct. 19 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provided accepted standard of care in the 3 treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient 4 following the PEG tube placement; true? 5 A. That's true. 10 A. That's true. 10 C. So my questions then will 11 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 11 O. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 12 A. Irael that woud 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter		11	
 specifics of the opinions that you hold. I guess just to sort of set the scope for our discussion, it's my understanding that, fit's been represented to me that you intend to provide testimony solely as it relates to the shock; true? A. That's correct. G. Now, Exhibit 2 is a copy of the report A. That's correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That's correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That's correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That's correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That's correct. G. So therefore, you are not going to provide accepted standard of care in the thereaus as met by any of the doctors or nurses provide accepted standard of care in the torrect. G. So my questions then will the transfitt. G. So my questions then will that you have as to issues of morbidity and the transe to Mr. Erocks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and the transe to Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and the transe to Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and the transe to do my opinions in this case; true? A. That's correct. G. Or my fult bod to in connection with oproviding opinions in this case; true? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. G. Oral wave as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. G. Oral wave as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. G. Oral wave no idea. G. Orang thy have no idea. <li< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></li<>			
14 I guess just to sort of set the scope 15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brocks had he survived the hypovolemic 20 shock; true? 21 A. That's correct. 22 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are 23 communicating, the polymyositis and his other 24 medical conditions. 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 26 You have not been asked to provide 27 A. That's correct. 2 (Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 3 treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient 16 following the PEG tube placement; true? 5 A. That's true. 6 C. Exhibit2-A was marked for 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 7 A. That's correct. 9 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. Sorng questions then will		Į	
15 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 15 rules of practice; true? 16 it's been represented to me that you intend to 17 for our discussion, it's my understanding that, 16 18 issue of impact that the polymyosities would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 10 A. That's correct. 21 A. That's correct. 22 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are 23 communicating, the polymyositis and his other 24 medical conditions. 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 7 A. That's correct. 24 nopinions as to whether the doctors or nurses 2 provided accepted standard of care in the 3 treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient 4 following the PEG tube placement; true? 5 A. That's true. 6 Q. So therefore, you are not going to 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 7 are tevel and Clinic; true? 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 11		-	
16 i's been represented to me that you intend to 17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolenic 20 shock; true? 21 A. That's correct. 22 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are 23 communicating, the polymyositis and his other 24 medical conditions. 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 6 4. That's correct. 2 provide accepted standard of care in the 1 received accepted standard of care in the 1 following the PEG tube placement; true? 5 A. That's true. 6 0. So therefore, you are not going to 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 1 11 Q. So my questions then will 11 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 14 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16		1	
17 provide testimony solely as it relates to the 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 18 had on Mr. Brocks had he survived the hypovolenic 20 shock; true? 17 Q. I take it you weren't familiar with 18 that procedure? 20 A. That's correct. 20 Q. Now, Exhibit 2 is a copy of the report 21 medical conditions. 21 A. That's correct. 20 Q. Now, Exhibit 2 is a copy of the report 21 which you prepared and sent to Mr. Kelley; is 22 that correct? 23 Q. You have not been asked to provide 20 A. That is correct. 24 Q. I am going to actually have marked as 25 25 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 21 A. That's correct. 26 Q. So therefore, you are not going to crare was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 3 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 3 1 3 A. That's correct. 6 1			-
 18 issue of impact that the polymyositis would have 19 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic shock; true? A. That's correct. G. You have not been asked to provide 6 A. That's correct. A. That's correct. C. You have not been asked to provide 6 C. You have not been asked to provide A. That's correct. C. You have not been asked to provide C. You have not been asked to provide 6 C. You have not been asked to provide A. That's correct. C. You have not been asked to provide 7 Provide accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true? A. That's true. G. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of a care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. G. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. G. Now, Clid you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. Treally have no idea. G. Do you have a			
 had on Mr. Brooks had he survived the hypovolemic 20 shock; true? A. That's correct. MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are communicating, the polymyositis and his other medical conditions. Q. You have not been asked to provide A. That's correct. Q. You have not been asked to provide A. That's correct. Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any optimis and the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? G. So therefore, you are not going to actually and the standard of dare was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? G. So therefore, you are not going to actually and the standard of dicases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions is and any co-morbid did diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions is this case; true? A. That's correct. G. So my questions then will C. A. That's semes to be what you have been asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true? A. That's correct. G. Or might this be the date that G. Or way. A couple of housekeeping items. G. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Had on Mr. Brooks had a letter Michaine A. That's my understanding. G. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. 			
 20 shock; true? A. That's correct. MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are communicating, the polymyositis and his other medical conditions. Q. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. Q. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. G a. That is correct. G a. That's true. G G. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care in the following the PEG tube placement; true? A. That's true. G. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of acre was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. G. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. G. Okay, A couple of housekeeping items. A. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 			•
 A. That'scorrect. MR. KLBANE: To make sure we are communicating, the polymyositis and his other medical conditions. Q. You have not been asked to provide A. That's correct. Q. You have not been asked to provide Chereupon, BALLOU Deposition Exhibit 2-A this document. Chereupon, BALLOU Deposition Exhibit 2-A was marked for purposes of identification.) A. That's true. G. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So therefore. at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's scorrect. G. That seems to be what you have been asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true? A. Yes, that's munderstanding. Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 			
 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are communicating, the polymyositis and his other medical conditions. Q. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. G. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. G. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of a care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? G. So so therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of a care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? G. So so my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of norbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. G. O. Kathis Correct. G. That seems to be what you have been asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true? A. Yes, that's my understanding. G. O. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Haintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 	•		
 communicating, the polymyositis and his other medical conditions. Q. You have not been asked to provide A. That is correct. Q. You have not been asked to provide A. That is correct. Q. You have not been asked to provide a. That is correct. G. So therefore, you are not going to provide accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true? G. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? G. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. G. That seems to be what you have been asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true? A. Yes, that's my understanding. G. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 		21	which you prepared and sent to Mr. Kelley; is
24 medical conditions. 24 Q. I am going to actually have marked as 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 24 Q. I am going to actually have marked as 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 25 Exhibit 2-A this document. 6 25 Exhibit 2-A this document. 7 provided accepted standard of care in the 1 1 8 treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked for 9 A. That's true. 2 1 1 6 Q. So therefore, you are not going to 5 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked for 9 A. That's true. 6 Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 3 Exhibit 2-A is, only on MetroHealth Medical Center 8 acrewas met by any of the doctors and the nurses at That's right. 10 Q. And then at the very bottom, just for 11 Q. So my questions then will 11 identification purposes, there is a fax from 12 Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and 13	22 MR. KILBANE: To make sure we are	22	that correct?
24 medical conditions. 24 Q. I am going to actually have marked as 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 25 Exhibit 2-A this document. 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 26 Exhibit 2-A this document. 26 0 provided accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true? 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked for 3 A. That's true. 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked for 4 purposes of identification.) 5 5 A. That's true. 6 6 Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? 9 A. That's right. 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And then at the very bottom, just for 11 identification purposes, there is a fax from 12 Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and 13 their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? 14 A. Yes. 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Now, di you fax the letter to 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correc	23 communicating, the polymyositis and his other	23	A. That is correct.
25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 25 Exhibit 2-A this document. 25 Q. You have not been asked to provide 25 Exhibit 2-A this document. 6 1 8 7 provided accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true? 2 (Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 7 A. That's true. 2 (Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 6 Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? 6 Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter 7 which is 2, only on MetroHealth MedicalCenter 8 8 tationery; true? 9 A. That's right. 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And then at the very bottom, just for 11 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 11 identification purposes, there is a fax from 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 14 A. That's correct. 10 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 13 their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? 15 M. That's correct. Q. Now, did you		24	Q. I am going to actually have marked as
6 8 1 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses provided accepted standard of care in the 1 1 2 Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked for 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked for 4 purposes of identification.) 5 6 Q. Exhibit 2-A was marked for 4 purposes of identification.) 5 6 Q. Exhibit 2-A was marked for 4 purposes of identification.) 5 6 Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter 7 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center 8 stationery, true? 9 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter 7 10 Q. And then at the very bottom, just for 11 identification purposes, there is a fax from 12 Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and 13 their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? 14 A. Yes. 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 Q. Now, did you fax the letter to 16 Mr. Kelley on October 26th? 17 A. That's correct. 16 Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. 10 Mishkind, myself? 11 14 A. Yes.	25 Q. You have not been asked to provide	25	
 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses provided accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true? A. That's true. Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. Q. That's scernect. Q. That's scernect. Q. That's scernect. Q. Or might this be the date that g. A. Yes, that's my understanding. Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 			
 opinions as to whether the doctors or nurses provided accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true? A. That's true. Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. Q. That's scernect. Q. That's scernect. Q. That's scernect. Q. Or might this be the date that g. A. Yes, that's my understanding. Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 	6		8
2provided accepted standard of care in the treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient following the PEG tube placement; true?2(Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 33Exhibit 2-A was marked for purposes of identification.)3Exhibit 2-A was marked for4purposes of identification.)55A. That's true.6Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter7provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true?6Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter10A. That's correct.7which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true?11Q. So my questions then will10identification purposes, there is a fax from12intentionally be limited to talking to you about11Q. And then at the very bottom, just for13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions15Mr. Kelley on October 26th, 2000, and15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?17A. That's correct.17A. That's correct.18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true?18Q. Or might this be the date that20May. A couple of housekeeping items.20No uke any correspondencethat21A. Yes,		4	Ŭ
3treatment of Mr. Brooks while he was a patient3Exhibit 2-A was marked for4following the PEG tube placement; true?4purposes of identification.)5A. That's true.56Q. So therefore, you are not going to6Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter7provide any opinions saying that the standard of7which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center8care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses9A. That's correct.10A. That's correct.10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for11Q. So my questions then will10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for12intentionally be limited to talking to you about11identificationpurposes, there is a fax from12intentionally be limited to talking to you about13their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that?14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions14A. Yes.15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?17A. That's correct.17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20Orkay. A couple of housekeeping20Ou you have any correspondencethat21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter <td></td> <td></td> <td>(Therewere DALLOL Dependition</td>			(Therewere DALLOL Dependition
 following the PEG tube placement; true? A. That's true. Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. Q. That seems to be what you have been asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true? A. Yes, that's my understanding. Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 4 purposes of identification.) 5 A. That's correct. G. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. Yes, that's my understanding. Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 4 plantiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 			
 A. That's true. Q. So therefore, you are not going to provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? A. That's correct. Q. That seems to be what you have been asked or retained to do in connection with providing opinions in this case; true? A. Yes, that's my understanding. Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items. Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 			
6Q. So therefore, you are not going to6Q. Exhibit 2-A is, in fact, the letter7provide any opinions saying that the standard of7which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center8at Cleveland Clinic; true?9A. That's right.10A. That's correct.10Q. So my questions then will1011Q. So my questions then will10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for11Q. So my questions then will10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for11Intentionally be limited to talking to you about13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid14A. Yes.14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.17A. That's correct.18Q. That seems to be what you have been19asked or retained to do in connection with19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20Divoling opinions in this case; true?21A. Yes, that's my understanding.21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24			purposes of identification.)
 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 10 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 7 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center 8 stationery; true? 9 A. That's right. 10 Q. And then at the very bottom, just for 11 identification purposes, there is a fax from 12 Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Now, did you fax the letter to 16 Mr. Kelley on October 26th? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Or might this be the date that 19 Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. 20 Do you have any correspondencethat 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 		-	
 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 9 A. That's right. 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 10 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 8 stationery; true? 9 A. That's right. 10 Q. And then at the very bottom, just for 11 identification purposes, there is a fax from 12 Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Now, did you fax the letter to 16 Mr. Kelley on October 26th? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Or might this be the date that 19 Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. 20 Mishkind, myself? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 			
9at Cleveland Clinic; true?9A. That's right.10A. That's correct.10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for11Q. So my questions then will11identification purposes, there is a fax from12intentionally be limited to talking to you about11identification purposes, there is a fax from13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions14A. Yes.15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20Diskkind, myself?21A. I really have no idea.21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24		6	
10A. That's correct.10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for11Q. So my questions then willidentification purposes, there is a fax from12intentionally be limited to talking to you about12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions14A. Yes.15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20Mishkind, myself?21A. I really have no idea.21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of	-	which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center
10A. That's correct.10Q. And then at the very bottom, just for11Q. So my questions then willidentification purposes, there is a fax from12intentionally be limited to talking to you about12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions14A. Yes.15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20Mishkind, myself?21A. I really have no idea.21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses	7	which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center
11Q. So my questions then will11identification purposes, there is a fax from12intentionally be limited to talking to you about11identification purposes, there is a fax from13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions13their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that?14A. Yes.14A. Yes.15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20Noky. A couple of housekeeping21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses	7 8	which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true?
12intentionally be limited to talking to you about12Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and13the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid13their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that?14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions14A. Yes.15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to17A. That's correct.15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20New, A couple of housekeeping21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses9 at Cleveland Clinic; true?	7 8 9	which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right.
 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 13 their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? 13 their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Now, did you fax the letter to 16 Mr. Kelley on October 26th? 17 A. I have no idea. 18 Q. Or might this be the date that 19 Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. 20 Mishkind, myself? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 	 provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. 	7 8 9 10	which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Centerstationery; true?A. That's right.Q. And then at the very bottom, just for
14diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions15that you have as to issues of morbidity and16mortality. Does that sound fair?17A. That's correct.18Q. That seems to be what you have been19asked or retained to do in connection with20providing opinions in this case; true?21A. Yes, that's my understanding.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 	7 8 9 10 11	which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true?A. That's right.Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from
15that you have as to issues of morbidity and15Q. Now, did you fax the letter to16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20providing opinions in this case; true?20Mishkind, myself?21A. Yes, that's my understanding.21A. I really have no idea.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.23would reflect or any documentation that would24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24reflect the date that you sent this September	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 	7 8 9 10 11 12	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and
16mortality. Does that sound fair?16Mr. Kelley on October 26th?17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20providing opinions in this case; true?20Mishkind, myself?21A. Yes, that's my understanding.21A. I really have no idea.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	 provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that?
17A. That's correct.17A. I have no idea.18Q. That seems to be what you have been18Q. Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20providing opinions in this case; true?20Mishkind, myself?21A. Yes, that's my understanding.21A. I really have no idea.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	 provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes.
18Q.That seems to be what you have been18Q.Or might this be the date that19asked or retained to do in connection with19Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20providing opinions in this case; true?20Mishkind, myself?21A.Yes, that's my understanding.21A.I really have no idea.22Q.Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q.Do you have any correspondencethat23items.24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24reflect the date that you sent this September	 provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to
19asked or retained to do in connection with 2019Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.20providing opinions in this case; true? 2120Mishkind, myself?21A. Yes, that's my understanding. 2221A. I really have no idea.22Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping items.22Q. Do you have any correspondencethat 2324Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24reflect the date that you sent this September	 provide any opinions saying that the standard of care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses at Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. So my questions then will intentionally be limited to talking to you about the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions that you have as to issues of morbidity and mortality. Does that sound fair? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th?
20providing opinions in this case; true?20Mishkind, myself?21A.Yes, that's my understanding.21A.I really have no idea.22Q.Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q.Do you have any correspondence that23items.23Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea.
21A.Yes, that's my understanding.21A.I really have no idea.22Q.Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q.Do you have any correspondencethat23items.23would reflect or any documentation that would2424Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24reflect the date that you sent this September	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that
22Q.Okay. A couple of housekeeping22Q.Do you have any correspondence that23items.23would reflect or any documentation that would24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter24reflect the date that you sent this September	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr.
23 items.23 would reflect or any documentation that would24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter23 reflect the date that you sent this September	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself?
23 items.23 would reflect or any documentation that would24Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter23 reflect the date that you sent this September	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. I really have no idea.
24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 24 reflect the date that you sent this September	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. I really have no idea.
	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. I really have no idea. Q. Do you have any correspondence that
	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. I really have no idea. Q. Do you have any correspondence that
	 7 provide any opinions saying that the standard of 8 care was met by any of the doctors and the nurses 9 at Cleveland Clinic; true? 10 A. That's correct. 11 Q. So my questions then will 12 intentionally be limited to talking to you about 13 the issue of polymyositis and any co-morbid 14 diseases that Mr. Brooks had and the opinions 15 that you have as to issues of morbidity and 16 mortality. Does that sound fair? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. That seems to be what you have been 19 asked or retained to do in connection with 20 providing opinions in this case; true? 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding. 22 Q. Okay. A couple of housekeeping 23 items. 24 Plaintiffs Exhibit 1 is a letter 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 which is 2, only on MetroHealth Medical Center stationery; true? A. That's right. Q. And then at the very bottom, just for identification purposes, there is a fax from Reminger & Reminger dated October 26th, 2000, and their fax number 687-1841. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Now, did you fax the letter to Mr. Kelley on October 26th? A. I have no idea. Q. Or might this be the date that Mr. Kelley forwarded it on to, perhaps, Mr. Mishkind, myself? A. I really have no idea. Q. Do you have any correspondence that would reflect or any documentation that would reflect the date that you sent this September

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	9		11
1	A. I don't with me at the moment. My	1	period of time; say, within a month or so of the
2	secretary probably would have that information of	2	symptoms being there. Other times the diagnosis
3	when she sent this. The September 29th is the	3	may be made months, perhaps even years after the
4	date that I would have dictated this report, and	4	patient's symptoms start; true?
5	after that, I would have briefly reviewed it and	5	A. That's correct.
6	given it to my secretary, and she would have	6	Q. And the prognosis is usually better
7	faxed it or sent it at some point. She could	7	for patients if the diagnosis is made early and
8	give you that information.	8	the appropriate treatment is started early as
9	<i>Q</i> . But as to whether it was sent on the	9	opposed to a patient having the disease process
10	29th or some date between the 29th and October	10	for months to years without being treated; true?
11	26th, as you sit here right now, you can't state;	11	A. There are two sides to that.
12	true?	12	Q. Tell me about them.
13	A. That's correct.	13	A. The first one is the earlier the
14	Q. Do you recall having a discussion with	14	patient is treated in the course of the illness
15	Mr. Kelley between the time that you reviewed the	15	from the onset of symptoms, the better the
16	material on September 13th and prior to preparing	16	prognosis. That's one side.
17	the September 29th letter?	17	Q. Okay.
18	A. I don't recall.	18	A. The other side deals with the rapidity
19	Q. By that, I take it, you may have	19	of the onset of the disease. Individuals who
20	discussed with him your opinions and then	20	have a slow insidious that means extended
21	proceeded to prepare the report thereafter?	21	onset tend to have a better prognosis than people
22	A. I might have. Usually if the letter	22	who have an abrupt onset.
23	indicates, please call me with your thoughts, I	23	Q. We can agree, can we not, that
24	will do so before preparing a report. I don't	24	Mr. Brooks, from the time that his symptoms were
25	see such a request, so I imagine that I did not	25	demonstrated, apparent, to the time that the
20	see such a request, so rimagine that rold hot	20	demonstrated, apparent, to the time that the
	10		12
1		1	
1	discuss it with him before preparing my report.	1	diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made
2	discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now	2	diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was
2 3	discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three	2 3	diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true?
2 3 4	discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen	2 3 4	diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5	discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family	2 3 4 5	diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect,
2 3 4 5 6	discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true?	2 3 4 5 6	diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, haven't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was eventually related to the polymyositis; true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the manifestations of the disease process, how would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was eventually related to the polymyositis; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the manifestations of the disease process, how would you describe his course, if you would?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was eventually related to the polymyositis; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the manifestations of the disease process, how would you describe his course, if you would? A. His course relative to outcome, it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was eventually related to the polymyositis; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And not that it is an issue of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the manifestations of the disease process, how would you describe his course, if you would? A. His course relative to outcome, it is true that he was diagnosed early in the course,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was eventually related to the polymyositis; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And not that it is an issue of questioning the care by anyone, but sometimes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the manifestations of the disease process, how would you describe his course, if you would? A. His course relative to outcome, it is true that he was diagnosed early in the course, which is a good thing, and treated early in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 discuss it with him before preparing my report. Q. As you sit here right now approximately three, two and a half weeks, three and a half weeks from trial, you have not seen any of the testimony of any of the family members; true? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Have you been provided with any summaries of any of the testimony of the family members as to Mr. Brooks' premorbid condition prior to the month of May, 1998? A. No, I haven't. Q. As I understand it, part of the process that you go through in terms of evaluating the prognosis for a patient with polymyositis is to look at the onset of the disease process in terms of the patient's condition prior to the diagnosis and how long the patient had had symptomatology that was eventually related to the polymyositis; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And not that it is an issue of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 diagnosis was made, that the diagnosis was made in a short period of time; an early diagnosis was made; true? A. That's correct. Q. So with regard to that one aspect, that helps with the prognosis factor in terms of the long-term predictability; is that true? A. That's correct. Q. Now, the other aspect is how significant the onset of those symptoms are, even if the diagnosis is made early; true? A. Right. Q. And just give me sort of your overall assessment. Recognizing that you have not talked with or read any of the deposition testimony of the family, but just from what you gathered in the records, how would you describe from the time that an early diagnosis which is good was made, to the time that he started showing the manifestations of the disease process, how would you describe his course, if you would? A. His course relative to outcome, it is true that he was diagnosed early in the course,

13	15
 thing that the onset was fairly abrupt in terms of the severity over a period of time. So I would say initial recognition was good on his behalf, as well as treatment. Q. Okay. A. But the onset was not a good factor. Q. So in terms of the kind of things that you look at, the beginning of this prediction, if you will, he had two out of three good aspects early diagnosis, early treatment but the onset was rather abrupt, so that was a strike against him. So he had two out of three good things; correct? A. That's right. MR. KILBANE: Objection. Your question sort of assumes they are all equal. Q. In the final analysis, they are all of significant consideration, are they not? A. They are all significant considerations. Q. Now, I sort of got ahead of myself. The document that was just brought in is your CV? A. That's correct. Q. And we are going to mark that as 	 bibliographies, papers, that in any way relate to the topic of polymyositis, okay? A. Okay. Q. You have sort of two questions there. One to update me and two to tell me if you have written anything that would be relative to polymyositis. (Pause.) Q. Off the record, you have had a chance to look at Exhibit 5. The first part of my question was updates. A. Yes, there is no significant update. Q. The second part was have you written, co-authored, provided any presentations that would relate to the issue of polymyositis? A. No. Q. Is there anything in your presentations, your background, from the standpoint of authoring or lecturing that would be relevant to the issue of polymyositis or any of the diseases that are similar to polymyositis? A. Well, as it turns out, next week I'm gaing to give the lecture on polymyositis to the second year class at the medical school, which is
14	16
 1 2 (Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 3 Exhibit 5 was marked for 4 purposes of identification.) 5 6 Q. It probably comes as no mystery, but 7 on the record, Exhibit 5 is, in fact, your CV; 8 true? 9 A. That's true. 10 Q. And it is revised as of May '99, 11 according to the page 11. What do we have to add 12 to this to bring it up to November 2000? 13 A. Probably not a lot of things, but I 14 would have to look it over. 15 Q. I would like you to take a look if 16 you can summarize it on the record, to just help 17 us along, do so. If you might be able to locate 18 a more current one or if it's going to take too 19 long for you to summarize the additions, I am not 20 going to have you bother doing that. I would 21 accept, perhaps, the more significant changes. 22 The other question I'm going to have 23 for you, as you look at the CV, I want you to 24 tell me whether there is anything that you have 25 written or presented by way of abstracts, 	 of their medical school training, they get one lecture on the disease, and I have lectured on polymyositis and other connective tissue diseases at various hospitals. Q. How are you lecturing to the medical students next week on polymyositis? A. This will be their introductory lecture, so I will be talking to them about epidemiology, concepts of pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis will be also included. Q. Will you be providing them with any handouts? A. Sure. Q. Have you prepared those handouts already? A. Yes, I prepared an outline for them. It goes on their electronic syllabus. I am also preparing a handout that I may make available as hard copy, but I haven't gotten to that yet. Q. What do you have that is prepared now that perhaps we can get a copy of before we leave today? A. I have a copy of the outline of my talk, which is going to be part of their

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

ſ	
17	19
 electronic syllabus. Q. Could you impose upon that nice secretary of yours to get us a copy of that outline so we can continue to move along? A. It's actually on my own computer. Q. Which you only have access to? A. Yes. I am not sure she could find it. Q. How long will it take you to access that? A. About two minutes. Q. Let's go off the record and I will let you get that. I will take a look at your CV and 	 which is a nice brief survey of major rheumatic diseases. Q. Does it have fairly reliable information on polymyositis? A. Fairly reliable. Q. Are you the sole professor for that course? A. No, no. I'm one of the teachers. I'm going to be teaching on connective tissue diseases, of which polymyositis is one. Q. Are there any other either rheumatology or neuromuscular texts that you
 13 see if there is anything I want to ask you about 14 it, then we will move right along. 15 (Recess had.) 16 17 (Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 18 Exhibit 6 was marked for 19 purposes of identification.) 20 21 Q. We will mark this as Plaintiff's 22 Exhibit 6, which is the outline that you are 23 going to be using. We had a discussion off the 24 record. 25 Do you intend to cover all of what's 	 13 consider to be more reliable for a general 14 understanding of the differentiation between 15 inflammatory myopathies and the treatment of 16 inflammatory myopathies and the prognosis of 17 inflammatory myopathies? 18 A. There are a number of good texts that 19 deal with polymyositis and other diseases. Luse 20 them all. 21 Q. Rather than giving me the whole 22 laundry list, tell me which one do you consider 23 to be the best of the ones that you use, unless 24 you want to give me the whole laundry list; but 25 sometimes people say to me I can't name them all,
18	20
 in this outline with the students? A. No, not all of it. Q. What parts are you likely not to cover? A. I'm likely not to spend much time on the treatment issues, which is a level of sophistication a little greater than the students' level. Q. And I asked you off the record whether or not the outline covers prognosis, and I think you said no? A. It does not, yes. Q. Do you intend to talk about prognosis for polymyositis in this lecture? A. I probably will not. Q. The students, are they first year medical students? A. Second year. Q. Do they have a rheumatology or a neurology text that they use in connection with this course? A. They do. Q. Which text do they use? A. During their musculoskeletal rotation, they utilize the primer on rheumatic diseases, 	 so I will make it easy for you. A. I like the Kelley text, because it's thorough, well written, and because I contributed a chapter. Q. In that order? Is it called Kelley? A. It's called, I think, Textbook of Rheumatology. Q. By Kelley? A. Kelley is the senior editor. There are four editors and I can't recall all of them offhand. There is the Oxford text. I think that's the name. I think Klippel is the main editor of that one. It's a good one, as well. The original Hollander text is a quite good text, and I think that's just called Rheumatology, as I recall. Q. Without continuing on, the ones that you named would be A. Those three are the major ones I use. Q. And the ones that you would consider to be the most reliable for reference material on this topic? MR. KILBANE: Objection.

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

-

21	23
 we also use papers from the literature I think equally to the text, because the texts are always a year out of date and the papers are more current, and they deal with specific issues when we have specific questions. Q. But of these texts which are equally reliable, are these the best of the texts in terms of reliability? A. I think so. I think they are good referral sources. Q. Ones that you refer to from time to time? A. Yes. Q. And ones which you direct future medical future doctors to refer to for reliable information? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now, this is the outline. Is there any other material that you are planning on giving them for purposes of this class? A. Yes. I wrote up an illustrative case. Their morning on connective issue diseases will include case discussions and I wrote an illustrative case of a patient with polymyositis 	 polymyositis: true? A. As far as is known, yes, that's true. Q. And we unfortunately have the benefit of an autopsy in this case to confirm that he didn't have interstitial lung disease? A. That's correct. Q. Had he had interstitial lung disease secondary to polymyositis, that would be one of the poor prognosticators for this gentleman; true? A. That's correct. Q. He also did not have any type of a lung carcinoma; true? A. That's correct. G. That would also have been a poor predictor in terms of how he would have done in the long term; true? A. Yes. Q. He also did not have colon carcinoma; true? A. That's true. Q. In fact, there was no evidence of any malignancies that Mr. Brooks had that would worsen his prognosis from his polymyositis; true? A. That's true.
 22 1 Q. Do you have a copy of that? 2 A. Yes. I can give you a copy of that. 3 Q. Will you do that? 4 A. Fine. 5 (Recess had.) 6 7 (Thereupon, BALLOU Deposition 8 Exhibit 7 was marked for 9 purposes of identification.) 10 11 Q. Exhibit 7 is a copy of the 12 illustrative case that you are going to use for 13 purposes of second year medical school class? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Is this at all based upon Lee Brooks? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Are the facts distinguishable from 18 Mr. Brooks' fact pattern? 19 A. Well, this is a case of polymyositis, 20 which I made up. It represents, I think, a 21 typical polymyositis. It's different than 22 Mr. Brooks did not ultimately have 25 interstitial lung disease secondary to the 	 Q. So we have the facts that he didn't have any underlying malignancy or any underlying interstitial lung disease. Those are good things? A. Good things. MR. KILBANE: I want to make sure I'm clear. From the autopsy, does it show he does not have interstitial disease or just not show one way or the other? I am making sure that it's clear. MR. MISHKIND: It sounds like you are asking him a question. Q. And you have answered that there is no evidence to support an argument that he had interstitial lung disease at autopsy; correct? A. There is no evidence to confirm that. Q. So you can't take the stand and say more likely than not this man had interstitial lung disease; true? A. I cannot say that. Q. And again, going back to my original question, not only do we have the records from Cleveland Clinic, but then we ultimately have the autopsy where tests are done to determine whether or not a patient had any underlying pathology.

Т

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

25	27
 And had there been evidence of interstitial lung disease that would cause you to say that that would have been a poor marker from the standpoint of the man's likely long-term survival and the morbidity associated with the disease; true? A. It is true that that has a severe implication for prognosis, the presence of interstitial lung disease. Q. And there is no evidence to a probability that this man had evidence of interstitial lung disease in this case; true? A. Certainly there is not sufficient evidence to document that he definitely had that condition at this point. Q. Well, you are not going to be able to state to a reasonable degree of probability that he did have it; correct? A. That's right. Q. Any such a statement would be pure speculation? A. That's correct. Q. Fair enough. Before I lose track of my train of thought, let me just finish identifying the items 	 Q. I can't help you because you wrote it. I think you did, didn't you? A. I wrote it. When I write a page, it just means something that may have had some significance to me at the time, so it's something to look back on. But apparently it wasn't sufficiently significant that I made any remarks. Q. And then the other is page 110. Is that morbidity? A. Mortality. Q. Mortality. And then what does it say after that? A. Also treatment related. Q. Those are the only notes that you made when you read Dr. Preston's deposition? A. That's correct. Q. And I think page 105, line 1 is where Mr. Kelley was asking about Dr. Preston's strong feelings when he read your report. Is that probably why you marked that page down? If you turn to page 105. A. Oh, I think I marked page 105 because that's the beginning of where Dr. Preston addresses prognosis and my own report. So I
 26 1 Exhibit 3, the original of which we 2 will leave with you, are notes that you made at 3 the time that you reviewed the case? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And this is the extent of Exhibit 3 6 is the extent of the notes that you made prior to 7 preparing your September 29th, 2000 letter; true? 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. Did you read the report from the 10 nurse? 11 A. Yes. I think maybe yesterday. 12 Q. And does that have any bearing at all 13 on the opinions that you intend to provide at the 14 trial? 15 A. No. 16 Q. So it was interesting to read, but it 17 really has no relevance to your involvement; 18 true? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Exhibit 4, I think, are notes that you 21 wrote after reading Dr. Preston's deposition? 22 A. I don't know what it is. 	 that it doesn't seem like he specifically addressed my report. So that's what the significance of that is. Q. As you read through the deposition prior to getting to 105, were there any areas of Dr. Preston's testimony that you took issue with? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. I frankly didn't pay a lot of attention to it. I didn't feel that that was within the area that I was inclined to look at with regard to this case. Q. And that's still your position as you sit here right now? A. That's correct. Q. And no one has asked you to comment at all or to provide any reaction to what's contained prior to page 105; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. That's correct. Prior to page 105, the information relative to his treatment was not significant to me. Q. Now, we are going to talk a little bit about the differences that the two of you have and the specifics of Dr. Preston's disagreement,

7 (Pages 25 to 28) PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

29311and then I am going to want you to provide me1A. It's partially accurate.2with some reaction to that, okay?2Q. In your opinion, what needed to be3A. Okay.2Q. In your opinion, what needed to be4Q. We are not going to do that right3added to that to make that completely accurate?5now. I'm just sort of letting you know that we4A. As you can see on the remarks which I6will be talking about that.5wrote when I reviewed this initially, it's also7A. Okay.6clear from my experience from the world8Q. Page 110. On page 110, Dr. Preston8and mortality associated with treatment of this9makes statements that, number one, polymyositis9disease, and, in fact, probably in most series,
 and then I am going to want you to provide me with some reaction to that, okay? A. Okay. Q. We are not going to do that right now. I'm just sort of letting you know that we will be talking about that. A. Okay. Will be talking about that. A. Okay. B. Okay. Will be talking about that. A. Okay. B. Okay. Will be talking about that. A. Okay. B. Okay. B.
 10 is an autoimmune disease. That's true; correct? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Sometimes occurring as part of other 13 autoimmune diseases; correct? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. And those diseases may carry a higher 16 morbidity and mortality; correct? 17 A. Sometimes. 17 A. Sometimes. 18 Q. Did he have other autoimmune diseases 19 aside from his polymyositis? 20 A. No, not that I can tell. 21 Q. The increased mortality of 22 polymyositis primarily has to do with the 10 the second or third most likely cause of death is 10 the second or third most likely cause of death is 11 infection, often related to treatment. 12 Q. Treatment being the immunosuppressant 13 therapy? 14 A. And steroids. 15 Q. Is the immunotherapy Methotrexate? 16 A. It can be. 17 Q. Imuran? 18 A. It could be. 19 Q. Are those the two immunosuppressants 20 A. No, not that I can tell. 21 Q. The increased mortality of 22 polymyositis primarily has to do with the 23 A. No and those to dowith the 24 D. The increased mortality of 25 A. Yes, at present, they are. 26 A. The increased mortality of 27 A. Yes, at present, they are. 28 A. The increased mortality of 29 A. No and that I can tell. 20 A. Yes, at present, they are. 21 A. Yes, at present, they are. 22 Q. In conjunction with Prednisone?
23 association of a number of things, including 23 A. Yes.
24 malignancy; true? 24 Q. The length of time that one is on
25A. Yes.25those medications varies depending upon the
30321Q. He continues on, the association with an interstitial lung disease, that also increases mortality; true?1response that a patient has to treatment; true?3M. True.3Q. The goal is to treat a patient for a period of weeks to months and to see how the patient does in response to the immunosuppressant therapy and the steroid therapy; true?4A. That's true.3Q. The goal is to treat a patient for a period of weeks to months and to see how the patient does in response to the immunosuppressant therapy and the steroid therapy; true?7A. That's true.7A. Yes.8Q. Taken as a whole, that first paragraph is an accurate statement?9A. Yes.9M. KILBANE: Objection. Howard, you 1110Q. And obviously to look for signs of 1112left off the last sentence, where he says those include that also.10Q. And obviously to look for signs of 1113are the primary conditions. To be fair, if you are the primary conditions. To be fair, if you sentence. Your statement is well taken then. 18MR. KILBANE: Fair enough.16MR. KILBANE: Fair enough.18A. Often, yes.19A. Those sentences as stated are true. 20Q. Now, continuing on, Dr. Preston says, 211821that statement?21A. Most often, yes.22Q. And then there is a maintenancedose 222124A. That's not completely accurate.2225Q. Is it partially accurate?26W. That's not completely accurate.27

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

[
	33		35
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 the long-term prognosis for that patient; true? A. Yes. Q. In Mr. Brooks' case, we don't have the benefit of him surviving the intraabdominal hemorrhage and the multi-system organ failure to see precisely how he would have responded to the immunosuppressant therapy and the Prednisone; true? A. He didn't receive immunosuppressant therapy during the course of his life. I assume that he would have. But we certainly didn't have adequate time to observe his response to the steroids. Q. And again, that's not to criticize anyone at The Cleveland Clinic in terms of the treatment of the polymyositis, because the first line of attack is to start them on Prednisone? A. That's correct. Q. And then in conjunction with Prednisone and therapy, then in a patient that doesn't develop complications like he did, then you start them on the immunosuppressant therapies; true? A. Often that is a good choice, yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	his rehab potential as being good; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. I don't recall seeing that right offhand. Q. Well, I will represent to you that the day before his PEG tube was done, the rehab potential in the records indicate, the M.D. prognosis notes and the occupational therapy notes indicate his rehab potential was good; that they recommended subacute treatment with occupational therapy to increase independence with activities of daily living and functional mobility. If, in fact, the rehab potential, as they viewed it, was good with that plan, you wouldn't take issue with The Cleveland Clinic on that, would you? MR. KILBANE: Objection. Let's either go to the records or do it as a hypothetical. Q. I will give you that as a hypothetical, and if I am wrong with what I stated, I will fall flat on my face, but I will represent to you that that's what the record says.
	A. Often that is a good choice, yes.	24	
25	Q. Would that likely have been what would	[°] 25	A. If the record indicates that he has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. That is likely what would have happened with Mr. Brooks? A. That is likely what would have happened. Q. In fact, I think the record talked about him being (discussion off the record.) A. The records even would reflect that he was going to be transferred the following day to a subacute facility for rehab? A. Yes. A. And that would have been an appropriate thing to do? A. That would have been appropriate thing to do? A. That would have been appropriate to do. Q. And then he would have been treated with the steroids and the immunosuppressant therapy for a period of four to six weeks with the appropriate; true? A. Probably something of that nature, yes. Q. In fact, that's what the plan was before he experienced this tragic outcome; true? A. True. And you would agree with the doctors at the Cleveland Clinic when they talked about 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	36 good rehab potential, I think that that's appropriate for them to so state. Can I leave it at that? Q. Well, do you or do you not disagree with The Cleveland Clinic in terms of the statement that they made, before there is any litigation and while they are looking at this patient, that he had good rehab potential? MR. KILBANE: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead. A. My point here is that everybody with this disease has rehab potential. And everybody deserves rehabilitation. I am not clear about "good" here. I have seen a number of patients with this disease. I personally am not certain that I would have said good rehabilitation. Certainly rehabilitation potential and certainly he needed this treatment, but they may I didn't see him and they saw him. Maybe they somehow had a better feel for it than I got from reading the case. Q. Reading the case as an expert witness that's coming in to provide opinions in this case as an expert retained by The Cleveland Clinic,

[[]	
37	39
1 what would you have indicated as his rehab	1 facility and then a long-term facility for the
2 potential?	2 rest of his life; true?
3 A. Fair.	3 MR. KILBANE: Objection.
4 Q. Several days before his PEG tube was	4 A. I cannot conclude that.
5 placed, there is a notation in the records I	5 Q. We can all agree that he needed
6 ask you to assume hypothetically, just to save	6 treatment for the polymyositis and rehab. What
7 some timethat Mr. Brooks was told that he	7 you are agreeing with me about is that the
8 would be going to a subacute facility first for	8 future, as to where he would live and what type
9 physical therapy before he could then be	9 of independence he would have, you are not going
10 discharged back to his home.	10 to be able to give an opinion one way or the
11 Number one, assuming that's the	11 other on that; true?
12 information that they gave to him, would that	12 MR. KILBANE: Objection.
13 likely be an accurate statement of anticipated	13 A. One can only frame this in terms of
14 treatment for him?	
	14 probabilities.
15 MR. KILBANE: Objection.	15 Q. And can you state to a probability
16 A. That would be an accurate statement of	16 what type of independence he likely would have
17 an anticipated treatment, yes.	17 had?
18 Q. Assuming that the patient survived the	18 MR. KILBANE: Feel free to refer to
19 intraabdominal hemorrhage and this catastrophic	19 your report or any of the records.
20 death that he experienced and went to rehab, can	20 A. My estimate is that he would not have
21 we agree that he would have been a candidate for	21 reached full functional recovery perhaps ever.
22 rehabilitation at the subacute facility with	22 My estimate is that he would probably have, with
23 subsequent discharge to his home?	23 good rehabilitation, immunosuppressant therapy,
24 MR. KILBANE: Objection. Go ahead.	24 that he probably would have had about a 50-50
25 A. I presume that would be the plan, yes.	25 chance of independent mobility. That means
	· · ·
38	40
1 Q. And to a probability, with treatment,	1 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, 2 can we agree that he likely would have gone to 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability?
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though,
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Have you ever served as an expert
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice.
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be?
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to be discharged? A. There clearly was not enough time to 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be? A. The most recent was within the past
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to be discharged? A. There clearly was not enough time to tell this. 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be? A. The most recent was within the past
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to be discharged? A. There clearly was not enough time to tell this. Q. So when you take the stand and 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be? A. The most recent was within the past two months. Q. Now, in this case, you are not
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to be discharged? A. There clearly was not enough time to tell this. Q. So when you take the stand and testify, you are not going to be able to state 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be? A. The most recent was within the past two months. Q. Now, in this case, you are not providing opinions on standard of care; i.e.,
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to be discharged? A. There clearly was not enough time to tell this. Q. So when you take the stand and testify, you are not going to be able to state that it's my opinion to a reasonable degree of 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be? A. The most recent was within the past two months. Q. Now, in this case, you are not providing opinions on standard of care; i.e., that The Cleveland Clinic met accepted standards
 Q. And to a probability, with treatment, can we agree that he likely would have gone to rehab for a period of time and then likely have been discharged to his home? A. I feel certain that he would have gone to rehabilitation for a certain period of time. I'm not so certain that he would have been discharged home. I think that clearly would have depended upon his response to therapy and his condition when he had reached optimal rehabilitation. For example, I see patients who failed to have adequate success with rehabilitation in whom, for whatever reason, it is felt that an extended care facility is more appropriate. Q. But you can't state to a probability that Mr. Brooks would not have responded to immunosuppressant therapy and have been able to be discharged? A. There clearly was not enough time to tell this. Q. So when you take the stand and testify, you are not going to be able to state 	 ambulation with perhaps assistance, but independently, say with a walker or cane or something like that. Q. Those are your opinions to a probability? A. That's my opinion. Q. Thankyou. I am going to redirect your focus now away from polymyositis. Parenthetically though, I am going to come back to polymyositis before we conclude. A. That's fine. Q. I am going to talk to you about your medical/legal experience. A. Okay. Q. Have you ever served as an expert witness in a medical negligence case before? A. Once or twice. Q. How long ago would that be? A. The most recent was within the past two months. Q. Now, in this case, you are not providing opinions on standard of care; i.e.,

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

		T	
	41		43
1	proximate cause, the issue of disability had he	1	A. I don't remember what he looked like.
2	not succumb to this situation. In the other case two months ago, was	2	(Discussion off the record.)
4	your role different?	4	Q. Your deposition was taken by the plaintiff's attorney in that case?
5	A. Yes. It was relative to standard of	5	A. Yes.
6	care.	6	Q. And who was the plaintiff's attorney;
7	Q. Was this in a rheumatological	7	do you recall that?
8	condition?	8	A. Iforget.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. The depo was taken two months ago.
10	Q. What was the nature of that condition?	10	And to your knowledge, the case has gone away?
11	A. Rheumatoid arthritis.	11	A. I think the case was settled, I think.
12	Q. As to whether rheumatoid arthritis was	12	Q. Was the lawyer, by chance, Bill
13	treated properly?	13	Carlin?
14	A. That was part of the issue, yes.	14	A. That sounds like it could be it.
15	Q. Was there some other diagnosis arrived	15	Q. Sort of a heavy set fellow?
16	at?	16	A. Yeah, I believe it was.
17	A. Yes. The person had tuberculosis.	17	Q. Aside from that situation, any other
18	Q. Probably had night sweats?	18	cases that
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Not in recent memory. Maybe one or
20	Q. Is that case still pending?	20	two in the past.
21	A. I don't believe so. I think it was	21	Q. Had you ever testified in a deposition
22	concluded.	22	in a med/mal case before this one a couple months
23	Q. Was your deposition taken?	23	ago?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Once I testified in a deposition in a
25	Q. Were you appearing as the expert for	25	medical malpractice case where the patient was my
	42		44
1		1	
1	the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the	1 2	44 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition.
			patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked
2	the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated?	2	patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition.
2 3	the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the	2 3 4 5	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about
2 3 4 5 6	the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both?	2 3 4 5 6	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. A. From Reminger? I just saw his name. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18 19	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. I was appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger ? I just saw his name. Conway. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage? A. Exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. Iwas appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. A. From Reminger? I just saw his name. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage? A. Exactly. Q. I take it you have never marched into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. Iwas appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. A. From Reminger? I just saw his name. Conway. Q. Tom Conway? A. That's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage? A. Exactly. Q. I take it you have never marched into the courtroom and testified, taken the stand and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. Iwas appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. A. From Reminger? I just saw his name. Conway. Q. Tom Conway? A. That's it. Q. A red head, tall, thin? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage? A. Exactly. Q. I take it you have never marched into the courtroom and testified, taken the stand and testified in a medical malpractice case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23 24	 the patient, the plaintiff, or an expert for the doctor or hospital that was implicated? A. Iwas appearing on behalf of the defense. Q. And who was the doctor or the hospital, or both? A. The hospital was University Hospital, and the doctor was Dr. Van Warren. Q. And who was the lawyer that you were working with? A. The firm was Reminger. Q. That would be Reminger & Reminger? A. Reminger & Reminger. Q. I have heard of them. And who would the lawyer be that you were working with in that case? A. The lawyer I was working with? Q. From the Reminger firm. A. From Reminger? I just saw his name. Conway. Q. A red head, tall, thin? A. I don't remember what he looked like. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 patient and I wasn't on either side. I was asked to testify about my patient's condition. Q. You were the treating physician? A. I was the treating physician. So I guess they just wanted information from me about my patient. Q. So the time that this lawyer took your deposition in the University Hospital case, would that have been the first time where you were retained specifically to provide expert opinions in a standard of care context? A. Where I actually was deposed, yes. I have been in other cases where I wasn't deposed. Q. And that would be one or two other occasions? A. Oneortwo. Q. And that would be where you wrote reports perhaps to the attorney but never got to the deposition or trial stage? A. Exactly. Q. I take it you have never marched into the courtroom and testified, taken the stand and testified in a medical malpractice case? A. That's correct.

II (Pages 41 to 44)

45	47
 45 1 speaking, that you reviewed and wrote reports on, would those have been at the request of attorneys representing the physician or hospital or the attorney representing the patient? A. Both. Q. One of each? A. Yes, one of each, I think. Q. Fair enough. Have you ever had the misfortune of being named as a defendant in a medical negligence case? MR. KILBANE: Objection. You can answer. A. Ithink so. Q. Why do you say it in that manner? That's something normally known if you are, A. About 20 years ago, I was named as a defendant in a suit, because I had given a lecture. And so I had to do a deposition and then I was dismissed. Q. That's correct. Q. Fair enough. A. That's correct. 	 morbidity, absolutely they did. I don't know about mortality. It was a nice study focusing on the benefits of Imuran to the current therapy, which at that time was mostly Prednisone. Q. How long ago was that article written? A. That was probably in about 1980 to '82, somewhere around that range. Q. Have things changed with regard to the treatment and the issue of morbidity and mortality in polymyositis over the last 20 years? A. Yes. More people are using certainly immunosuppressantsalong with steroids. There are recent trends to use Methotrexate rather than Imuran. And even recent studies from Pittsburgh and other areas have suggested that certain other agents such as Cyclosporine A could also be used for refractory cases. Q. And certainly you are not going to be able to state to a probability that Mr. Brooks had a refractory case of polymyositis; true? A. That's true. Q. The Mayo Clinic study then in terms of the treatment modalities wouldn't really be up to speed with regard to the current thought process
 46 1 matters for the Reminger & Reminger firm? 2 A. No. 3 Q. And when Mr. Kelley contacted you, I 4 take it, it was because of having received your 5 name from Mr. Conway? 6 MR. KILBANE: Objection. 7 A. I really have no idea. 8 Q. Have you ever provided your name to 9 any of the services that make expert witnesses 10 available in medical negligence cases? 11 A. I don't believe so. 12 Q. Has the department of rheumatology 13 here at Metro published any literature dealing 14 with the issue of morbidity and mortality 15 associated with polymyositis? 16 A. Not that I'm aware. 17 Q. Are you aware of any studies or 18 literature from the Mayo Clinic that have to do 19 with the issue of morbidity and mortality 20 associated with polymyositis? 21 A. Oh, years ago there was a very good 22 paper published by a bunch from the Mayo Clinic 23 on the treatment of polymyositis using Imuran. I 24 don't recall whether they addressed the issues of 25 morbidity well, they did address the issues of 	 48 1 as it relates to treatment modalities for the 2 year 2000; correct? 3 A. There is more recent data that we use, 4 yes. 5 Q. And even more recent than 1998? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. I am talking about current. This was 8 a 1998 situation. So the analysis and the 9 treatment modalities would not have been guided 10 by the study from 1980 at the Mayo Clinic; true? 11 A. That's right. 12 Q. What about any studies or literature 13 from Johns Hopkins that you are aware of dealing 14 with the issue of morbidity and mortality 15 associated with polymyositis? 16 A. Mark Hochburg has published a nice 17 study of morbidity and mortality in 1986. It was 18 a nice study that addressed this issue. 19 Q. What was the name of that doctor? 20 A. Mark Hochburg. 21 Q. How does he spell his last name? 22 A. H-O-C-H-B-U-R-G. 23 Q. Have you reviewed his article at all 24 in connection with the preparation of the opinion 25 letter that you have prepared?

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

 A. No, not recently. I am familiar with the article, but I haven't reviewed it recently. Q. Do you consider it to be authoritative? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Well, there is really quite a few articles I think in this fashion. I use a vast number of articles. I mean, I still like the Mayo Clinic article, I like Hochburg, the famous Peter and Bolan article. I like more recent articles from Targoff in Oklahoma and Kagan at HSS. So there is really quite a few papers that I read about this. I read about this, as do most rheumatologists quite often. Q. In arriving at the opinions that you expressed in this report I am trying to shortcut it because I realize you have patients did you look to any of the medical literature in citing any of the statistics that you have relied on for purposes of this letter? A. The statistics that I cited, I'm aware of, I was already aware of from the literature. I didn't cite that many statistics. I think I only cited a couple of them. But those are things known to me from just my review of the 	 51 65-year-old, Mr. Brooks or any 65-year-old. Q. Let me ask you this. Can you cite me any literature that would address the issue of the morbidity I'm sorry, the survival with reasonable and prudent treatment for polymyositis for a gentleman that is 65 years of age, that has Mr. Brooks' co-morbid conditions that does not have any associated malignancy? A. To my knowledge, that data does not exist in the literature. Q. As far as the survival of 80 percent at five years in adult patients, would you agree that those studies deal with patients of all adult ages? A. Yes. Q. And in fact, if I'm referring to the same studies that you are maybe I'm not but those studies include patients older than 65, as well as younger than 65? A. All adult patients. Q. And the conclusion was 80 percent, five year survival in those studies, but it doesn't break it down to a 30 percent for people at 65, a 90 percent for people at 55; correct? A. That's my recollection, yes.
 literature previously. Let's see, 80 percent, five year survival represents there is a range certainly and there are other survival figures reported but this is one that happen to remember. Q. Let's deal with one at a time on that. I don't mean to interrupt you. am going to let you continue to answer that, but think maybe to help us move things along, on that point, you state the 80 percent survival without associated malignancy; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that would be where Mr. Brooks would fall; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not necessarily. This is an 80 percent, five year survival in all adult patients, including patients age 55. That would not apply to an individual age 65. Q. Well, this doesn't talk about A. This is an 80 percent, five year survival of all adult patients, which the mean age is probably mid 40s. Q. Okay. A. So this statistic would not apply to a 	 Q. So the best scientific evidence that's available right now is what you have stated in terms of 80 percent, five year survival in adult patients without associated malignancy; correct? A. Yeah, that would be a reasonable projection, yes. Q. Are you aware of any studies that have projected out beyond five years in terms of the degree of survival on patients that have polymyositis with an onset at the age of 65? A. There is a study recently that addressed prognosis in older individuals. There have been several such studies. I don't know if they actually looked at Kapman Myer statistics, which is survival rates as you see here in older individuals. But studies that have looked at age, always associate age as a poor prognostic factor; that is, with increasing age, survival and, in fact, morbidity are reduced. Q. Can you tell me in this case if Mr. Brooks had not encountered this disease of polymyositis with his underlying coronary artery disease what his life expectancy would have been? A. I can hazard a guess. Q. If it's a guess, I don't want it. If

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

 53 1 you can provide me with an opinion to a 2 reasonable degree of probability what his life 3 expectancy would be, then I do want that. 4 A. No, I think you could find such 5 information from tables, from national tables of 6 individuals with coronary artery disease, black 7 males age 65, I think you can find expected 8 survival rates and I won't quote you one. 9 Q. Well, you are aware of the United 10 States life tables, are you not? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And the United States life table 13 address a 65-year-old black male; correct? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. And that deals with all comers? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. So that takes an average of certain 18 people that will live beyond those figures and 19 certain people that are going to die earlier? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. If I told you the life expectancy for 22 a 65-year-old man, according to the United States 23 life tables, is 15 years, all comers, some going 24 to live longer, some live less, and I represent 25 that to you to be what the United States life 	 focusing on polymyositis, if he had a very good response to therapy and became ambulatory, his survival would still have been reduced, just on the basis of having polymyositis alone. And my estimate is that it would be reduced, oh, if you said 15 years survival, say, for example, 10 to 12 years, 10 to 12 years total. Q. So his life expectancy would be 10 to 12 as opposed to that theoretical 15? A. Right. Q. So roughly a ten to 20 percent reduction in life expectancy? A. Right. Q. The overall prognosis being worse in African-Americans than Caucasians, do you have any studies that support that proposition? A. It has been mentioned in the literature. Q. What literature? A. The literature focused on the polymyositis in a number of papers and a number of reports have suggested that. Q. Can you cite me to any specific? A. Not without going back and looking at my files.
 54 1 tables provide, would you have any basis to 2 dispute that? A. No, not at all. Q. Would you expect that with 5 polymyositis again, not knowing how his 6 response was going to be because he hadn't had 7 the immunosuppressant therapy, but assuming he 8 had a good course to the Methotrexate and/or the 9 Imuran and that he was able to be ambulatory 10 we know that he had the PEG tube, so he was no 11 longer at risk for aspiration pneumonias; 12 correct? 13 A. Uh-huh. 14 Q. That's a yes? 15 A. That's theoretically correct, yes. 16 Q. So if he had had a good response to 17 the immunosuppressant therapy and/or the Imuran 18 and became ambulatory, can you state to what 19 extent his life expectancy would have been 20 reduced from the United States life table 21 expectations? 22 MR. KILBANE: Objection to a 33 hypothetical. Go ahead and answer. 34 A. Yes. Ignoring other co-morbid 25 diseases, such as atherosclerosis and just 	 56 1 Q. Do you have files that deal with 2 A. Polymyositis? 3 Q. Specifically that would address the 4 issue of Caucasian versus African-American 5 survival? 6 A. I have a large file of papers on 7 polymyositis and some of them do address this 8 issue. 9 Q. I would like to see those if they are 10 the ones that you are relying on for that 11 proposition. 12 MR. KILBANE: Objection. 13 Q. Will you look for those and make those 14 available? 15 A. If you would like me to, I can show 16 you such statements in the literature. 17 Q. Are you aware of whether or not that 18 is more of a component of the quality of medical 19 care that historically has been provided to 20 African-Americans versus Caucasians? 21 A. The answer to that is not clear. If 21 we look at a related condition called lupus where 22 there is clearly a reduced survival in 24 African-Americans with this disease, it is 25 thought that socioeconomic factors and access to

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

IL

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

		·	
	57		50
	57		59
1	care could be part of the explanation, but	1	opinions on morbidity and mortality, there are a
2	probably not the entire explanation, and there	2	number of different studies, none of which
3	are a reasonable number of individuals, including	3	predominate such that you can say that Mr. Brooks
4	myself, who think that there are potentially	4	had a lower survival rate simply because he was
5	genetic factors that also play a role.	5	over age 55; true?
6	Q. But you certainly wouldn't rule out	6	MR. KILBANE: Objection.
7	that our socioeconomic setup is such that at	7	A. I am not sure I understand that
8	least a factor in why African-Americans do worse	8	question.
9	than Caucasians has been access to medical care?	9	Q. Fair enough. You indicate that older
10	A. I think that's one factor, yes.	10	patients are known to have a worse prognosis of
11	Q. It may not necessarily be an	11	let me put it to you this way. Can you tell
12	overwhelming factor?	12	me how worse off he would have been in terms of
13	A. It's one factor.	13	his prognosis in this case, simply because he was
14	Q. When one talks about African-Americans	14	65 years of age?
15	having a poorer prognosis than Caucasians with	15	A. Can I quantify how much worse?
16	polymyositis, you certainly have to admit that a	16	Q. Yes.
17	factor that has to be taken into account by	17	A. I think that that is probably not
18	people listening to that is access to medical	18	possible to do.
19	care hasn't always been the same for black	19	Q. Fairenough.
20	Americans as it has been for white Americans?	20	The pharyngeal dysfunction which
21	A. I'm sure that's true.	21	occurs in ten to 15 percent of the cases, that's
22	Q. Older age is known to be associated	22	associated with substantially worse prognosis;
23	with worse prognosis and you have greater than	23	true?
23	55.	23	A. That's correct.
25	A. Yes.	24	Q. Fortunately, he had an early diagnosis
20	/	20	a. Fondhatoly, no had an early diagnosis
	50		
	58		60
1	Q. Can you cite me to any literature as	1	of his polymyositis; true?
2	Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a	2	of his polymyositis; true? A. True.
2 3	Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above	2 3	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further
2 3 4	Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that,	2 3 4	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube
2 3 4 5	Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis	2 3 4 5	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55?	2 3 4 5 6	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Suffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Stuffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk factor as you get older throughout life, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the PEG tube.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Suffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk factor as you get older throughout life, probably. I don't know that we could definitely 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the PEG tube. The other aspect is the significance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Suffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk factor as you get older throughout life, probably. I don't know that we could definitely say there is one cutoff age where people are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the PEG tube. The other aspect is the significance of pharyngeal dysfunction in terms of the disease
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Suffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk factor as you get older throughout life, probably. I don't know that we could definitely say there is one cutoff age where people are clearly going to do worse. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the PEG tube. The other aspect is the significance of pharyngeal dysfunction in terms of the disease severity. And this is clearly noted in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Suffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk factor as you get older throughout life, probably. I don't know that we could definitely say there is one cutoff age where people are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21 22 23	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the PEG tube. The other aspect is the significance of pharyngeal dysfunction in terms of the disease
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Can you cite me to any literature as it relates to polymyositis that would support a 55 age cutoff, if you will, where patients above 55, Mr. Brooks, being ten years older than that, but a patient above 55 has a poorer prognosis from polymyositis than a patient under 55? A. Yes, I have seen that in the literature. Q. Have you also seen articles that indicate patients 65 have the same kind of prognosis as patients the age of 55? A. See, the literature doesn't make different studies make different age cutoffs. I have seen it said that individuals 65 and older do worse. I have seen it reported that individuals 55 and older do worse. So we deal with a whole body of literature of which there are multiple age cutoffs. Suffice it to say, that virtually all studies indicate age as being a substantial risk factor as you get older throughout life, probably. I don't know that we could definitely say there is one cutoff age where people are clearly going to do worse. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21 22 23 24	of his polymyositis; true? A. True. Q. And he had an attempt to avoid further esophageal dysfunction by putting the PEG tube in; correct? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. To avoid complications of the esophageal dysfunction. Q. And had the PEG tube been successful and he didn't develop an intraabdominal hemorrhage and then die following that, the issues of esophageal or pharyngeal dysfunction would not have been a factor in Mr. Brooks' case; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Not entirely. The pharyngeal dysfunction as a sign of poor prognosis is related to two factors: One is the complications of that dysfunction, aspiration, et cetera, which clearly would be corrected by placement of the PEG tube. The other aspect is the significance of pharyngeal dysfunction in terms of the disease severity. And this is clearly noted in the

	61		63
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 24 25	 individuals who have disease severe enough to cause pharyngeal dysfunction almost always have the most severe muscle involvement, generally. So it portends a poor prognosisjust from it's an indicator of the disease severity, which is substantial. The ten to 15 percent of individuals with pharyngeal dysfunction are also those who have the most severe disease. This is notjust the literature, this is my experience, as well. Q. But, doctor, wouldn't you agree with me that in the literature that the patients that have the pharyngeal dysfunction which have a much more substantial worse prognosis are more often than not the patients that have had a long course of symptoms before they are treated and diagnosed with polymyositis? A. Not necessarily. Some are. But I have seen and it is well described, some individuals, unfortunately with a poor prognosis, do present rapidly and dramatically with profound weakness within weeks, including pharyngeal dysfunction. And the literature suggests, and I agree with that, that these individuals have the severest disease and the worst prognosis. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 dysfunction for long periods of time without seeking medical care. It's an awful situation if you see it clinically. Q. But he is in the hospital at The Cleveland Clinic when these symptoms develop that started portending the existing pharyngeal dysfunction; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Right. Q. He is treated early for the pharyngeal dysfunction at the Cleveland Clinic; true? A. That's correct. Q. That would be a good prognostic indicator as it would relate to the association? A. It's a good prognostic indicator relative to preventing complications such as aspiration, yes. Q. Severe muscle weakness at presentation is a very poor prognostic factor? A. That's right. Q. However, you also recognize that patients have a variable course in terms of the response to Methotrexate and to Imuran and even patients with severe muscle weakness frequently become ambulatory and independent; true?
		20	
	62		64
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. But again, you wouldn't disagree with me when I say that there are studies that show that patients with pharyngeal dysfunction that have worse prognosis are also frequently those who have had a long course of symptoms before they are diagnosed and treated for the polymyositis? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. I'm not sure of the use of the term frequently. Some have. Q. And the poor prognosis associated with the pharyngeal dysfunction in a lot or in a large majority of those patients that have a poor prognosis, they have already experienced aspiration and complications from the pharyngeal dysfunction. A. I'm not certain that's correct. Most individuals in my experience with substantial pharyngeal dysfunction seek medical care quite quickly. It's a tremendously dysfunctional complication, manifestation. These patients can't control their own secretions. It's rare in my experience for individuals to have significant pharyngeal 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25 26 27 27 20 27 20 27 20 27 20 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	 A. I am not sure about frequently. There is certain a gradation of muscle weakness. I see many patients who present and are diagnosed and are ambulatory at the time they are diagnosed and are ambulatory at the time they are diagnosed with mild dysfunction. It is in my experience uncommon to see someone with muscle weakness so profound that they have truncal weakness, unable to support themselves in bed. That's profound weakness. Such cases are quite uncommon. I think in patients with this severity of weakness I have seen maybe two and really the severity of this weakness is substantial. It does not preclude improvement, but I have to temper my statements with I think it would require prolonged treatment, a tremendous Tour de Force of rehabilitation and I doubt that the outcome would be entirely satisfactory. This is profound weakness. Q. And you have said to me, taking everything into account, that he had at best a 50-50 chance of becoming ambulatory? A. Correct. Q. Taking all factors into account? A. Taking solely the extent of his weakness and the rapidity of his onset.

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

		ľ	
	65		67
	Q. Because we didn't have the benefit of,	1	A. Yes.
2	the opportunity to see how he responded to the	2	Q. That's the steroid?
3	immunosuppressant therapy?	3	A. Right.
4	A. We did not, but my guess is he would	4	Q. And he then would have requiredwe
5	not have any better than a 50-50 chance of being	5	have talked about thisthe immunosuppressant
6	ambulatory.	6	therapy over months?
7	Q. Obviously you would be optimistic and	7	A. This is an individual that would have
8	be encouraging the patient and the family that he	8	required that, yes.
9	would be able to be independent in the future;	9	Q. Could you tell me with successful
10	true?	10	treatment how long he would have needed the
11	A. I would hope so.	11	immunosuppressant therapy before being tapered
12	Q. And you want to be optimistic and	12	off completely?
13	encouraging the family because you know that with	13	A. I think it's unlikely that he would
14	treatment and with tender loving care from the	14	have been tapered off any immunosuppressant
15	family that that 50-50 shot of becoming	15	completely.
16	ambulatory could become better; correct?	16	Q. He would have been tapered; true?
17	MR. KILBANE: Objection.	17	A. He would have been tapered from the
18	A. Partially. It is good to be	18	steroids. I doubt that he would have been taken
19	optimistic. It is also good to tell the family	19	off of the immunosuppressant.
20	the truth. I think it's important that the	20	Q. Why?
21	family and the patient realize the challenges	21	A. Because many patients have
22	ahead.	22	recurrences, at least a third. Most of my
23	I have no problem with telling a	23	patients with polymyositis are on
24	patient or their family that this is a serious,	24	immunosuppressants for a long time. I currently
25	serious problem, and without tremendous effort on	25	have six patients with polymyositis, all but one
·			
	66		68
1		1	
1	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I	1	still on immunosuppressants, and this is years
2	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think	2	still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis.
	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as		still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that
2 3 4	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation	2 3 4	still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis?
2 3 4 5	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual	2 3 4 5	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I
2 3 4 5 6	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard.	2 3 4 5 6	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years
2 3 4 5	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard.	2 3 4 5	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate.
2 3 4 5 6 7	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q</i> . So then you think that The Cleveland	2 3 4 5 6 7	still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q.</i> So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q.</i> So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q.</i> So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q.</i> So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q.</i> So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. <i>Q.</i> So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. Yes. Q. Was she ambulatory at the time of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, but certainly if I had to have one or the other, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18 19	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. Yes. Q. Was she ambulatory at the time of onset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, but certainly if I had to have one or the other, Iwould rather have polymyositis. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Was she ambulatory at the time of onset? A. She was always ambulatory.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, but certainly if I had to have one or the other, I would rather have polymyositis, while it's not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. Yes. Q. Was she ambulatory at the time of onset? A. She was always ambulatory. Q. What were her symptoms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, but certainly if I had to have one or the other, I would rather have polymyositis, while it's not curable, it is treatable? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21 22	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. Yes. Q. Was she ambulatory at the time of onset? A. She was always ambulatory. Q. What were her symptoms? A. Weakness in her arms and legs; some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, but certainly if I had to have one or the other, I would rather have polymyositis, while it's not curable, it is treatable? A. It's treatable. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. She was always ambulatory. Q. What were her symptoms? A. Weakness in her arms and legs; some difficulty getting out of a chair; some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 20 21 22 23 24	 everybody's part, the outcome could be worse. I want people to know up front exactly what I think is going on. I want them to accept this as challenging, because most of the rehabilitation occurs on the part of the afflicted individual and it's hard. Q. So then you think that The Cleveland Clinic, when they say that the rehab potential was good, you, Dr. Ballou, think that maybe they are painting the glass half full rather than half empty? A. That particular comment. That single comment you mentioned, whoever made it, yes, I think. Q. Now, when you find out that a patient has polymyositis as opposed to something like Lou Gehrig's disease, you are happy, are you not? A. I don't treat Lou Gehrig's disease, but certainly if I had to have one or the other, I would rather have polymyositis, while it's not curable, it is treatable? A. It's treatable. Q. Would you agree that Mr. Brooks was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 still on immunosuppressants, and this is years following diagnosis. Q. What is the longest term patient that you have had that has polymyositis? A. Well, that I am currently following, I am following a fellow who has had it for 15 years and he is still on Methotrexate. Q. How old is that fellow? A. Now, he is probably about 45. Q. What is the oldest patient that you have that has polymyositis? A. I have a woman who is in her probably early 70s with polymyositis. Q. Did you treat her from the onset? A. Yes. Q. Is she ambulatory? A. She was always ambulatory. Q. What were her symptoms? A. Weakness in her arms and legs; some difficulty getting out of a chair; some difficulty getting in and out of the car; feeling

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

69	71
 Q. What about any pharyngeal dysfunction? A. None. Q. Do you have any patients that had pharyngeal dysfunction? A. Yes. I have over the years, yes. Q. You have, okay. How long did you treat those do you still have any patients that have pharyngeal dysfunction? A. The one man who I have treated with Methotrexate now for 15 years, he had pharyngeal dysfunction that has now resolved. Q. Did they PEG him? A. He did not need a PEG. Q. A patient that has pharyngeal dysfunction that has a PEG tube that is treated with immunosuppressant therapy, are they lifetime committed to the PEG tube? A. I don't know for sure. I have only had one patient who was treated with a PEG tube for pharyngeal dysfunction. I don't know if it's lifetime. Q. A patient that you had that was treated with the PEG tube, does the patient still 	 while he did have ischemic cardiovascular disease and had high cholesterol, his cardiac status was stable? A. I'm not certain that we can actually state that. Q. Are you able to state that he had significant ongoing cardiac abnormalities that would cause him to be unstable from a cardiac standpoint? A. Well, the autopsy reflected that he had cardiomegaly and hypertrophy. I'm not a cardiologist. But those are not good things to have. I think they reflect the presence of significant cardiac disease, per se. How significant, you would have to ask a cardiologist. Q. You are certainly not going to be in a position to testify that a cardiac condition in and of itself was likely to cause this gentleman's death in the foreseeable future, are you? A. What I can say is the fact that he had
23 treated with the PEG tube, does the patient still	··· ··· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24 have the PEG tube or was it reversed?	24 adversely influenced his mortality as compared
25 A. He died.	25 with a 65-year-old African-American male who did
70	72
 Q. What did he die of? A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. I cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. I cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones.
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks may have had pulmonary involvement from 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. I cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones. Q. In your report, you state that
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks may have had pulmonary involvement from polymyositis, we have talked about that. You can't state to a probability that he had such 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones. Q. In your report, you state that Mr. Brooks would have had an extremely low probability of functional recovery to his
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks may have had pulmonary involvement from polymyositis, we have talked about that. You can't state to a probability that he had such pulmonary involvement; true? 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones. Q. In your report, you state that Mr. Brooks would have had an extremely low premorbid status and considerably diminished
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks may have had pulmonary involvement from polymyositis, we have talked about that. You can't state to a probability that he had such 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones. Q. In your report, you state that Mr. Brooks would have had an extremely low probability of functional recovery to his
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks may have had pulmonary involvement from polymyositis, we have talked about that. You can't state to a probability that he had such pulmonary involvement; true? A. I cannot state that. Q. As far as his cardiac condition, can we agree that the cardiac condition that was 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones. Q. In your report, you state that Mr. Brooks would have had an extremely low premorbid status and considerably diminished survival compared with that expected in a 65-year-old man with his premorbid health status.
 A. He had a cardiac death related to his myositis. Q. Was there an autopsy done? A. I don't recall. This was probably 12, 15 years ago. Q. How old was that patient? A. He was about 48. Q. A young man. Do you know anything about Mr. Brooks' preJune '98 activity level and abilities in terms of his functioning? A. I do not. Q. I am doing the best I can, doctor. I know you are pressed for time. (Discussion off the record.) Q. Going through your report, at page two, where it says it is possible that Mr. Brooks may have had pulmonary involvement from polymyositis, we have talked about that. You can't state to a probability that he had such pulmonary involvement; true? A. I cannot state that. Q. As far as his cardiac condition, can 	 not have ventricular hypertrophy or cardiomegaly. Q. Can you state to what extent from a quantification standpoint? A. cannot. Q. Fair enough. Mr. Brooks did not have the presence of Jo-1 or SRP antibodies, did he? A. Not that I saw in the record. Q. And certainly Jo-1 and SRP antibodies are also poor prognostic features; correct? A. Yes, they are thought to be, yes. Q. Just for my edification, Jo-1 antibody is what? A. Jo-1, I believe, is, it's an anti-tRNA synthetases. I think it's Histadyl tRNA synthetases, but I am not sure which one. There are several. Jo-1 is a major one and there are other ones. Q. In your report, you state that Mr. Brooks would have had an extremely low premorbid status and considerably diminished survival compared with that expected in a 65-year-old man with his premorbid health

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

=1

	73		75
 2 beyond wh 3 that you have that statemed to the statemed statemed statemed statemed statemed strength the statemed strength the statemed strength the stren	o that would be the muscle strength uld have had before May of 1998? factly. So it's a very low of full recovery, in anybody, in , in my patients. In the patients I am ow, most of them are on continuing for that reason. They still have facay. on't know if you want me to expound ther? uess I want to understand beyond have already shared with me as we have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 5	 facility; true? A. Depending on the home situation. Q. If he has a caring wife? A. If the family was very supportive, he could be managed at home. That would be optimal. Q. Do you have any evidence from what you have reviewed that he didn't have that kind of family support that he would be able to be cared for at home? A. I didn't review those issues. MR. MISHKIND: Give me a minute or two to review my notes. (Recess had.) Q. You have referenced a number of articles or authors, as well as you talked about some studies. Are you aware of any studies that have been generated from Case Western Reserve University that specifically deal with the issue of morbidity and mortality associated with polymyositis? A. Yes. There was a rheumatologist who is now retired, whose name oh, Paul Vignos V-I-G-N-O-S. He was a rheumatologist at University Hospital for many years. He has been
23 Q. Ig 24 what you h	uess I want to understand beyond have already shared with me as we have	23 24	V-I-G-N-0-S. He was a rheumatologist at University Hospital for many years. He has been
25 talked abo		25	retired, oh, probably for five or ten years now.
 2 improvem 3 think very 4 status, a s 5 acceptable 6 can carry of 7 and do the 8 cetera. 9 But 10 minority w 11 functional 	74 ere are certainly grades of ent. While I do not believe that, I few people recover full functional ubstantial number can recover e or functional muscle status, so they out activities, they can be ambulatory ir hair, do their housework, et then there are, of course, the ho do not recover even that kind of recovery, and unfortunately, based on s' presentation, I believe he is likely	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	76 Certainly five years. He did a lot of work in polymyositis. This would have been back in the '70s and '80s. And he was, I think, a highly regarded investigator in this area. I don't recall any of his papers specifically. They are from the '70s and '80s and I don't use that literature that old anymore, but he was a well regarded investigator. Q. Well, there has been some suggestion that there is some current literature that's emanating or been published from Case Western Reserve University dealing with the issue of
13 to be amo 14 degree of 15 Q. Ar 16 best, he w 17 being amb 18 A. Ye 19 Q. Ar 20 immunosu 21 50-50, he 22 to get arou 23 A. Th 24 Q. Bu	ng the minority who does not have that functional recovery. Ind again, you have stated that at ould have had a 50-50 likelihood of ulatory? Is. Ind if he didn't respond to the ppressant therapy and fell below that would be probably needing a wheelchair	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 polymyositis, morbidity and mortality issues. Are you aware of any such literature? A. No, I'm not. Not recently. Q. What you are familiar with goes back to the '70s and '80s, and we talked about the advances that have taken place both with regard to treatment and with regard to the issue of morbidity and mortality; true? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any type of a working relationship with The Cleveland Clinic? A. Personally, me? Q. Yes.

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	77		79
1 2 doi	A. I know the rheumatologist there. I n't interact with him in terms of patient care	1 2	polymyositis? A. Six that I can recall. There may be
3 or	research.	3	others that I see less frequently who are managed
4	Q. You don't see patients from The	4	by other physicians.
	eveland Clinic?	5	Q. Have you ever treated a patient
6 7 an	A. Only if there is an insurance change	6	similar to Mr. Brooks? A. Yes.
8 me	d they no longer can be seen there and they see	7	
9	e. Q. Do you know any of the physicians that	8 9	Q. How long ago or is that one of the six?
	e involved in this case?	10	A. No, this was the man some 10 or 15
11	A. No. Well, during the last part of his	11	years ago who died, and he had a feeding tube.
12 ho	ospitalization, he was seen by a rheumatologist,	12	Q. Was this the 48-year-old man?
	nom I know. This was on the last few days of	13	A. Yes.
14 his	s life.	14	Q. How long did he live from the time of
15	Q. Who is that?	15	diagnosis until the time he died?
16	A. I believe Dr. Scheetz saw him on a	16	A. I don't recall exactly. I think it
	uple occasions.	17	was probably in the neighborhood of four years,
18 10 op	Q. Other than Dr. Scheetz, do you know	18	four or five years.
	y of the other caregivers in this case? A. No.	19 20	Q. Itake it your license has never been suspended or revoked?
	Q. Do you know Dr. Preston?	20	A. That's correct.
	A. No.	22	Q. You have never had privileges denied
	Q. He apparently has a specialty in	23	at any hospital, have you?
	uromuscular disorders. Did you gather that	24	A. No.
	m his deposition testimony?	25	Q. Beside this gentleman that died, have
	70		
1	78 A. I didn't specifically notice that. I	1	80
1 2 sa	A. I didn't specifically notice that. I aw that he was a neurologist.	2	you ever had any other of your patients with polymyositis that had PEG tubes?
3	Q. Would you agree that polymyositis is	3	A. I can't recall.
	eated both by rheumatologists as well as by	4	Q. Did this gentleman that had the PEG
5 ne	eurologists?	5	tube develop any type of an intraabdominal
6	A. I am sure that it is.	6	hemorrhage following the PEG tube placement?
7	Q. And certainly, neurologists that have	7	A. No.
	special interest in neuromuscular disorders	8	Q. Do you have an opinion in this case as
	build be more likely to see patients as a subset	9 10	to the etiology of his polymyositis?
	neurologists than a general neurologist; prrect?	11	 A. No. Q. More often than not, it's idiopathic,
12	MR. KILBANE: Objection.	12	is it not?
13	A. I suppose that would be true.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. So that while you and Dr. Preston may	14	Q. There are certain circumstances where
	ave a difference of opinion in terms of the	15	you can trace a probable explanation or am I
	elihood of Mr. Brooks' long-term survival and	16	inaccurate?
	orbidity, you don't have any reason to believe	17	A. In those cases, it's not called
	at Dr. Preston is not qualified to provide	18	polymyositis. There are certain drugs that will
	binions as it relates to the issues of morbidity	19	induce a myopathy which looks like polymyositis
	nd mortality, are you? MR. KILBANE: Objection.	20 21	and certain viruses can induce a myopathy that looks like polymyositis. Those are called viral
		∠ I	
21	•	22	induced or drug induced, but this is idiopathic
21 22	A. I don't have any reason to believe	22 23	induced or drug induced, but this is idiopathic, meaning by definition, unknown cause.
21	A. I don't have any reason to believe	22 23 24	meaning by definition, unknown cause.
21 22 23 tha 24	A. I don't have any reason to believe at.	23	

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

11			
	84		93
	81		83
	A. That's correct.	1	usually younger individuals. In fact, all the
2	Q. Is that a component of polymyositis?	2	ones I have seen have been younger individuals.
3	A. It can be. In patients with severe	3	They usually have a very rapid response in terms
4 5	muscle injury, the muscle can become necrotic and	4	of all kinds of features, their strength, their
6	then you get rhabdomyolysis. Q. Is that most likely what had caused	5 6	weakness, their muscle enzymes to steroids. They usually have not had dysphasia,
7	some of the liver enzyme changes?	7	have usually not had truncal weakness. He does
8	A. Actually, in this case, the liver	8	not fit any of these characteristics of this
9	enzyme changes were probably muscle enzyme	9	small group who has a dramatic rapid
10	changes.	10	improvement. I would say his likelihood of being
11	Q. Secondary to the	11	in this category would be less than one percent,
12	A. Muscle necrosis.	12	and maybe less than .5 percent.
13	Q. From the polymyositis?	13	<i>Q</i> . Can you state to a probability what
14	A. Yes.	14	complications, if any, Mr. Brooks would have
15	Q. Is there any association between	15	experienced, even with a favorable response to
16	alcoholism and polymyositis?	16	rehab, becoming ambulatory, by being maintained
17	A. Not that I'm aware of.	17	on the steroids?
18	Q. There has been some talk about	18	A. The major complications of steroids
19	Mr. Brooks having had a history years ago of	19	include infections, which are always a risk. And
20	drinking.	20	a number of other complications, avascular
21	Is that in any way a factor, as you	21	necrosis of bone, diabetes, cataracts,
22	see it, in terms of his onset of polymyositis or	22	osteoporosis, hypertension, aggravation of
23	the likely course with regard to his	23	atherosclerotic disease, those are some of the
24	polymyositis?	24	factors.
25	A. No. that doesn't seem to be a factor.	25	Q. When would he have developed those
	82		84
1		1	-
1	Q. So it would be irrelevant; true?	1	complications?
2	Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection.	2	complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time.
11	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. 		complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that
2 3 4	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. 	2 3 4	complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection?
2 3	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have 	2 3	complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I
2 3 4 5	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. 	2 3 4 5	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. 	2 3 4 5 6	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? A. His probability for doing so would be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would experience such an infection, if at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? A. His probability for doing so would be extremely small. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would experience such an infection, if at all? A. That's true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? A. His probability for doing so would be extremely small. Q. Why? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would experience such an infection, if at all? A. That's true. Q. Or what would be the nature of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? A. His probability for doing so would be extremely small. Q. Why? A. I have seen a few such individuals 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would experience such an infection, if at all? A. That's true. Q. Or what would be the nature of the infection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? A. His probability for doing so would be extremely small. Q. Why? A. I have seen a few such individuals with an abrupt presentation who have gone into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would experience such an infection, if at all? A. That's true. Q. Or what would be the nature of the infection? A. That's correct, as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So it would be irrelevant; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Yes. Q. How long would Mr. Brooks likely have been on steroids? A. Years. Q. Tapered again? A. Tapered. Q. There are studies, are there not, doctor, that patients that have a severe onset with an early diagnosis are tapered off of steroids? A. There are some patients who seem to go into remission and can go off steroids, yes. Q. And again, because we did not have the benefit of time in terms of testing Mr. Brooks' response, are you able to rule out his ability to have come off of steroids as he went through his rehabilitation? A. His probability for doing so would be extremely small. Q. Why? A. I have seen a few such individuals 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 4 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 complications? A. Infections are a risk at any time. Q. But can you tell me, number one, that he would have developed an infection? A. I cannot say that for certain. I would say that the likelihood is considerable. Q. At what stage? A. At some point. One can't define when that would be. Q. Okay. A. Most individuals on long-term steroids do eventually get infections of some type, urinary tract infection, respiratory infections, in which steroids are thought to be a contributing factor. Q. And that would need to be treated accordingly? A. It would need to be treated. Q. You can't tell me when he would experience such an infection, if at all? A. That's true. Q. Or what would be the nature of the infection?

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

[[]		1	
	85		87
1 wh	en he would've developed a vascular necrosis?	1	in terms of the use of the word well. Most
2	A. No.	2	patients do have a response. It's almost always
3	Q. Or whether he would have developed it	3	a partial response. It's almost never a complete
	all?	4	response. But it can be anywhere from a good
5	A. No, I can't say that.	5	response to a poor response, anywhere within that
6	Q. And the impact on his underlying	6	
	ronary artery disease, can you tell me what	7	range. Q. Are you intending to testify that
	pact, if at all, that would have had on his	8	Mr. Brooks would have had a poor response to the immunosuppressanttherapy?
9 un 10	derlying coronary artery disease?	9 10	A. No.
	A. It would have aggravated it.	11	
11	Q. Can you tell me how it would have	1	Q. If a patient is treated successfully,
1	anifested itself?	12	recognizing, again, that it's a disease that can
13	A. It might have manifested itself in	13	be treated but can't be cured, is the greatest
	ms of angina, myocardial infarction,	14	morbidity the side effects or the potential side
11	ngestive heart failure.	15	effects of the steroids?
16	Q. When would those things have likely	16	A. I think that's probably the case, the
11	curred?	17	side effects of the steroids, the side effects of
18	A. Usually those occur after several	18	immunosuppressants, as well, but both of those in
	ars of therapy.	19	combination provide, contribute substantially to
20	Q. Are you saying that Mr. Brooks would	20	the morbidity.
	ve after several years of therapy experienced	21	Q. You watched the labs on patients that
	ese problems or is it impossible for you to say	22	are on immunosuppressanttherapies; true?
	at he would have experienced those problems?	23	A. Right.
	A. He could have.	24	Q. You look for anemias?
25	Q. That's the best that you can do?	25	A. Right.
11			
	86		88
1	A. Right.	1	Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia?
2	A. Right.Q. Fairenough.	2	Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia?A. Right.
2 3	A. Right.Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been	2 3	Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia?A. Right.Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants
2 3 4 pu	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of 	2	Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia?A. Right.Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true?
2 3 4 pu 5 rec	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about 	2 3	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do?
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? 	2 3 4 5	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do?
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true?
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 any	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't?
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 any	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the prature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in a literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the t, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report. I believe we have gone through it in terms of the
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19 20 bas 21	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the prature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the t, no. Q. Most patients that are on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report. I believe we have gone through it in terms of the factors which you have relied upon in terms of
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19 20 bat 21 22 im	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the prature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the t, no. Q. Most patients that are on munosuppressant therapy and steroids respond 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report. I believe we have gone through it in terms of the factors which you have relied upon in terms of indicating the long-term disability and the
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19 20 bat 21 22 im 23 we	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the t, no. Q. Most patients that are on munosuppressant therapy and steroids respond of the therapy; true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report. I believe we have gone through it in terms of the factors which you have relied upon in terms of indicating the long-term disability and the impact on his life expectancy.
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19 20 bat 21 22 im 23 we 24	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the prature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in a literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the t, no. Q. Most patients that are on munosuppressant therapy and steroids respond of to the therapy; true? MR. KILBANE: Objection. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report. I believe we have gone through it in terms of the factors which you have relied upon in terms of indicating the long-term disability and the impact on his life expectancy. As you look at your report and as you
2 3 4 pu 5 rec 6 wit 7 dys 8 9 10 lite 11 tha 12 col 13 po 14 15 the 16 17 an 18 in v 19 20 bat 21 22 im 23 we	 A. Right. Q. Fairenough. Are there any articles that have been blished from Metro or from UH that are of cent vintage besides the one we talked about h Dr. Vignos that deal with pharyngeal sfunction and prognostic factors? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Will you be able to provide me in the erature or perhaps give me a name of an author at you believe has provided this opinion that rrelates severe weakness at the onset of lymyositis with a poor prognosis? A. I'm sure I can find such references in e literature. Q. As you sit here now, do you know of y studies that specifically correlate severity weakness at onset with a poor prognosis? A. I can't think of one right off the t, no. Q. Most patients that are on munosuppressant therapy and steroids respond of the therapy; true? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You look for any evidence of leukemia? A. Right. Q. Not all patients on immunosuppressants develop the malignancies; true? A. That's correct. Q. In fact, a very small percentage do? A. That's correct. Q. No reason to believe that he would have developed any type of malignancy associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy; true? A. Not associated with the immunosuppressanttherapy. It's still approximately a ten percent chance that he could have developed a malignancy related to having the polymyositis over the next two years. Q. Ninety percent likelihood that he wouldn't? A. Approximately, yes. Q. We have talked about your report. I believe we have gone through it in terms of the factors which you have relied upon in terms of indicating the long-term disability and the impact on his life expectancy.

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	believe that there are any other opinions that you hold in this case that we have not talked about, doctor? I want to give you, in fairness, an opportunity to express those before we conclude. MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Ithink that my report pretty well sums up exactly the way I think, the way I feel subout this case in terms of his prognosis. Q. And have we pretty much exhausted the specifics of your report as we have been chatting here for the last couple hours? MR. KILBANE: Objection. A. Well, as far as I'm aware at the moment, yes. Q. Have you been asked to look at any additional information or do any additional a half essearch between now and trial in two and a half or three weeks? A. No. MR. MISHKIND: Thank you for your itme. CERTIFICATE State of Ohio,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	91 INDEX EXAMINATION OF STANLEY P. BALLOU, M.D. BY MR. MISHKIND: 3 12 Exhibits 1 thru 4 were marked. 3 3 Exhibit 2-A was marked. 14 3 Exhibit 5 was marked. 17 18 Exhibit 7 was marked. 22 8
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 17 22 3 24 25	90 SS: County of Cuyahoga. 1,Vivian L. Gordon, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within named STANLEY P. BALLOU, M.D. Was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony as above set forth was by me reduced to stenotypy, afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testimony. No further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place specified and was completed without adjournment; that I am not a relative or attorney for either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my fond, on this 7,7th day of November, 2000. Wian L. Gordon, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio My commission expires June 8, 2004.		

23 (Pages 89 to 91)

Page 1

P				
A	adequate 33:12	ambulation 40:1	30:14	hadround 15.19
abilities 70:11	38:13	ambulatory 54:9	aspect 12:5,9 60:22	background 15:18
	adequately 73:4	54:18 55:2 63:25		ballou 1:12,15 3:2,6
ability 82:17	adjournment 90:9		aspects 13:9	3:11,15 8:214:2
able 14:17 25:15		64:4,21 65:6,16	aspiration 54:11	17:17 22:7 66:9
38:18,23 39:10	admit 57:16	68:16,18,2074:6	60:19 62:15	90:4 91:2
47:20 54:9 65:9	admitted 80:25	74:17 83:16	63:17	based 22:15 74:11
71:674:2475:8	adult 50:17,22	Americans 57:20	assessment 12:14	bases 73:3
82:17 86:9	51:12,14,20 52:3	57:20	assistance 40:1	
abnormalities 71:7	advances 76:18	among 74:13		basis 54:1 55:4 73:3
	adversely 71:24		associate 52:17	bat 86:20
about 6:12 11:12		analysis 13:17 48:8	associated 25:5	bearing 26:12
16:8 17:10,13	affiliated 4:12	and/or 54:8,17	31:8 46:15,20	became 54:18 55:2
18:13 27:18	affixed 90:12	anemias 87:24	48:15 50:10 51:8	Becker 2:3
28:24 29:6 34:5	afflicted 66:5	angina 85:14	52:4 57:22 59:22	become 63:25
34:25 36:14 39:7	aforesaid 90:6	answer 45:13 50:8	62:1175:1988:9	65:16 81:4
39:24 40:13 44:2	African-American	54:23 56:21	88:11	
	56:471:25	answered 24:13	association 29:23	becoming 64:21
44:5 45:17 47:2,7	African-Americans			65:15 83:16
48:7,12 49:13,13			30:1,5 63:14	bed 64:8
50:20 57:14 64:1	55:15 56:20,24	antibodies 72:6,8	81:15	before 1:18 4:13,18
67:5 68:9 69:1	57:8,14	antibody 72:11	assume 33: 1037:6	5:12 9:24 10:1
70:8,10,19 73:25	after 9:5 11:3 26:21	anticipated 37:13	assumes 13:16	16:22 25:23
75:15 76:17	27:12 85:18,21	37:17	assuming 37:11,18	34:22 35:6 36:6
78:24 81:18 86:5	afterwards 90:6	anti-tRNA72:13	54:7	
	again 24:21 33:14	anybody 73:15	atherosclerosis	37:4,9 40:10,17
88:19,25,25 89:3	54:5 62:174:15			43:22 61:16 62:5
89:9		anymore 76:8	54:25	67:1173:13 89:4
above 1:24 58:3,5	82:7,15 87:12	anyone 10:24 33:15	atherosclerotic	began 4:19
90:6	against 13:11	anything 14:24	83:23	beginning 13:8
abrupt 11:22 13:1	age 50:18,19,23	15:6,17 17:13	attack 33:17	27:23
13:11 82:24	51:652:10,17,17	70:9	attempt 60:3	behalf 1:16 2:2,10
absolutely 47:1	52:18 53:7 57:22	anywhere 87:4,5	ittention 28:10	13:4 42:3
abstracts 14:25	58:3,11,13,18,20	apparent 11:25	ittorney 43:4,6	
accept 14:21 66:3	58:23 59:5,14	apparently 27:6	44:18 45:4 90:10	being 3:8 11:2,10
accept 14.21 00.5	agents 47:17	77:23		31:12 32:12 34:5
acceptable 74:5	ages 51:14		attorneys 45:2	35:1 45:10 55:14
accepted 6:240:24		APPEARANCES	author 86:10	58:4,20 65:5
access 17:6,8 56:25	aggravated 85:10	2:1	iuthoring 15:19	67:1174:17
57:9,18	aggravation83:22	appearing 41:25	authoritative 49:4	83:10,16
according 7:13	1go 40:19 41:3 43:9	42:3	authors 75:15	Selieve 5:341:21
14:11 53:22	43:23 45:17	apply 50:19,25	utoimmune 29:10	43:16 46:11
accordingly 84:17	46:21 47:6 70:6	tppropriate 11:8	29:13,18	72:13 74:2,12
account 57:17	79:8,11 81:19	34:12,13 36:2	tutopsy 5:3 23:4	
64:20,23	igree 11:23 30:22	38:15		77:16 78:17,22
	34:24 37:21 38:2	ipproximately 10:3	24:7,15,24 70:4	86:1188:8,20
accurate 30:9,24,25	39:5 51:12 61:11		70:25 71:10	89:1
31:1,3 37:13,16		88:13,18	ivailable 16:19	below 74:20
acquiring 73:9	61:24 66:24	area 28: 11 76:5	46:10 52:2 56:14	benefit 23:3 33:4
action 90:10	70:24 78:3	areas 28:5 47:16	avascular 83:20	65:1 82:16
activities 35:12	agreed 7:1	argument 24:14	Avenue 2:13	benefits 47:4
74:6	igreeing 39:7	arms 68:22	:tverage 53:17	Beside 79:25
activity 70:10	agreement 1:20	tround 47:8 74:22	ivoid 60:3,7	besides 86:5
actuality 20:25	ahead 13:21 36:10	arrived 41:15	iware 46:16,17	
	37:24 54:23	trriving 49:15		bessie 1:47:2
actually 7:24 17:5	65:22 86:24	irtery 52:22 53:6	48:13 49:21,22	best 19:23 21:7
	ilcoholism 81:16		52:7 53:9 56:17	52:164:20 70:13
81:8		85:7,9	75:16 76:14	74:16 85:25
add 14:11	almost 61:2 87:2,3	arthritis 41:11,12	81:17 86:8 89:14	better 11:6,15,21
added 31:3	*ilone 55:4	irticle 47:6 48:23	iway 40:9 43:10	36:21 42:25 65:5
additional 89:17,17	silong 14:17 17:4,14	49:2,9,10	awful 63:2	65:16
additions 14:19	47:13 50:9	articles 49:7,8,11	a.m 1:23 89:23	between 9:10,15
address 46:25 51:3	ilready 16:16	58:975:1586:3		19:14 81:15
53:13 56:3,7	49:22 62:14 73:1	aside 29:19 43:17	B	89:18
addressed 28:2	73:2,24	asked 5:25 6:19	B 2:12	
	always 21:2 52:17	18:9 28:16 36:9		beyond 52:8 53:18
46:24 48:18	57:19 61:2 68:20		back 24:21 27:6	73:2,23
52:12	83:19 87:2	44:1 89:16	37:10 40:10	bibliographies 15:1
addresses 27:24	00.1007.2	asking 24:12 27:18	55:24 76:3,16	Bill 43:12

Page 2

bit 28:23 30:11,11	22:12,19,22 23:4	cite 49:23 51:2	conclude 39:4	64:22 65:16 72:9
black 53:6,13 57:19	25:11 26:3 28:12	55:23 58:1	40:11 89:5	74:23 78:11
body 58:17	33:3 36:22,23,24	cited 49:21.24	concluded 41:22	79:21 81:1 84:24
Bolan 49:10	40:17,22 41:3,20	citing 49:19	89:23	88:5,7 90:7
bone 83:21	42:16 43:4,10,11	Civil 3:8	conclusion 51:21	corrected 60:20
both 42:6 45:5	43:22,25 44:8,23	Clair 2:13	condition 10:10,18	correlate 86:17
70:25 76:1878:4	45:11 47:21	class 15:24 21:20	25:14 38:10 41:8	correlates 86:12
87:18	52:20 59:13	22:13	41:10 44:2 56:22	correspondence
bother 14:20	60:13 75:17	clear 24:7,10 31:6	70:23,24 71:18	8:22
bottom 8:10	76:11 77:10.19	36:14 56:21	conditions 5:24	counsel 1:16,21
break 51:23	80:8 81:8 87:16	clearly 38:8,20	30:13,21 51:7	county 1:27:14
brief 19:1	89:2,9	56:23 58:24	confirm 23:4 24:16	90:1
briefly 9:5	cases 43:18 44:13	60:20,24	congestive 85:15	couple 5:116:22
bring 14.12	44:25 46:10	Cleveland 1:7,22	conjunction 31:22	43:22 49:24
brooks $1.44.75$		2:7,14 6:9 7:3	32:16 33:19	
brooks 1:44:25	47:18 59:21 64:9			77:17 89:12
5:19 6:3,14 7:2	80:17	24:23 33:15	connection 6:19	course 11:14 12:21
10:10 11:24	cataracts 83:21	34:25 35:1636:5	18:20 48:24	12:22,23,25 15:25
22:15,18,22,24	catastrophic 37:19	36:25 40:24 63:5	connective 16:3	18:21 19:7 33:10
23:23 33:3 34:1	category 83:11	63:1166:776:23	19:9 21:22 30:5	54:8 61:15 62:5
37:7 38:17 47:20	Caucasian 56:4	77:5 90:12	consider 19:13,22	63:22 74:9 81:23
50:13 51:1,7	Caucasians 55:15	clinic 1:7 6:9 7:3	20:21 49:3	COURT 1:1
52:21 58:4 59:3	56:20 57:9,15	24:23 33:15	considerable 84:6	courtroom 44:22
60:13 66:24	cause 25:2 31:10	34:25 35:16 36:5	considerably 72:21	cover 17:25 18:4
70:10,17 72:5,19	41:1 61:2 71:8,19	36:25 40:24	consideration	covers 18:10
74:12 78:16 79:6	80:23 90:5	46:18,22 47:23	13:18	co-authored 15:14
81:19 82:4,16	caused 81:6	48:10 49:9 63:5	considerations	co-morbid 6:13
83:14 85:20 87:8	Center 1:22 3:17	63:11 66:8 76:23	13:20	51:7 54:24
brought 13:22	8:7	77:5	contacted 46:3	criticize 33:14
bunch 46:22	certain 36:16 38:5	clinical 16:9	contained 28:18	curable 66:22
	38:6,7 47:16	clinically 63:3	context 44:11	cured 87:13
	53:17,19 62:18	Co 2:3	continue 17:4 50:8	current 14:18 21:4
call 9:23	64:271:480:14	colon 23:19	continues 30:1	47:4,25 48:7
called 1:16 3:7 20:5	80:18,20 84:5	combination 87:19	continuing 20:18	76:10
20:6,16 56:22	certainly 25:12	come 40:10 82:18	30:20 73:17	currently 45:25
80:17,21	33:11 36:17,18	comers 53:15,23	contribute 87:19	67:24 68:5
came 4:13	47:12,19 50:3	comes 14:6	contributed 20:3	cutoff 58:3,23
candidate 37:21	57:6,16 66:19	coming 36:24	contributing 84:15	cutoffs 58:13,18
cane 40:2	71:17 72:8 74:1	commencing 1:23	control 62:23	cuyahoga 1:2 7:14
car 68:24	76:1 78:7	comment 28:16	Conway 42:20,21	90:1
carcinoma 23:13	CERTIFICATE	66:12,13	46:5	CV 3:19 4:6 13:22
23:19	89:25	commission 90:16	copy 4:6,7 5:6,8	14:7,23 17:12
cardiac 70:2,23,24	certified 3:9	commissioned 90:3	7:20 16:20,22,24	Cyclosporine 47:17
71:2,7,8,14,18	certify 90:4,8	committed 69:17	17:3 22:1,2,11	
cardiologist 71:12	cetera 60:19 74:8	COMMON 1:1	coronary 52:22	
71:16	chair 68:23	communicating	53:685:7,9	D 2:4
cardiomegaly	challenges 65:21	5:23	correct 5:2,4,21	daily 35:12
71:11 72:1	challenging 66:4	compared 71:24	6:10,17 7:10,11	data 48:3 51:9
cardiovascular	chance 4:18 15:9	72:22	7:22,23 9:13 10:7	date 1:24 4:9 8:18
71:1,23	39:25 43:12	complete 87:3	11:5 12:4,8 13:13	8:24 9:4,10 21:3
care 6:2,8 10:24	64:21 65:5 88:13	completed 90:9	13:23 22:14 23:6	dated 6:25 8:12
38:15 40:23,25	change 77:6	completely 30:24	23:14 24:15	day 1:23 34:8 35:6
41:6 44:11 56:19	changed 47:9	31:3 67:12,15	25:17,21 26:4,8	90:12
57:1,9,19 62:20	changes 14:21 81:7	complication 62:22	26:19,22 27:16	days 37:4 77:13
63:2 65:14 77:2	81:9,10	complications	28:15,20 29:10,11	de 64:16
cared 75:8	chapter 20:4	33:21 60:7,18	29:13,14,16 32:13	deal 19:19 21:4
caregivers 77:19	characteristics 83:8	62:15 63:16	33:18 35:1 44:24	50:6 51:13 56:1
caring 75:3	chatting 89:11	83:14,18,20 84:1	45:23 48:2 50:11	58:16 75:18 86:6
Carlin 43:13	choice 31:20 33:24	component 56:18	50:14 51:24 52:4	dealing 46:13 48:13
carry 29: 15 74:6	cholesterol 71:2	81:2	53:13,14,20 54:12	76:12
case 1:6 4:22 6:20	circumstances	computer 3:23 17:5	54:15 59:24 60:5	deals 11:18 53:15
7:221:22,23,24	80:14	concepts 16:9	62:16,18 63:12	death 31:10 37:20
			,	
			1	

Page 3

		·		
70:2 71:20	19:14	66:977:16,18,21	epidemiology 16:9	83:15 85:21,23
defendant 1:82:10	difficulty 68:23,24	78:14,18 86:6	equal 13:16	expert 4:25 5:9
45:10,18	diminished 72:21	dramatic 83:9	equally 21:2,6	36:23,25 40:16
defense 42:4	Dineen 5:1	dramatically 61:21	esophageal 60:4,8	41:25 42:1 44:10
define 84:8	Diplomate 1:19	drinking 81:20	60:12	46:9
definitely 25:13	direct 21:14	Drive 1:22	ESQ 2:4,12	expires 90:16
58:22	disability 41:1	Drs 4:25	essentially 7:1	explained 73:3
definition 80:23	88:22	drug 80:22	Estate 7:2	explanation 57:1,2
degree 25:16 38:24	disagree 36:4 62:1	drugs 80:18	estimate 39:20,22	80:15
	disagreement 28:25	duly 3:8 90:3,5	55:5	
52:9 53:2 74:14	discharge 37:23	during 15:25 18:24		expound 73:21 express 89:4
demonstrated			et 60:1974:7	
11:25	discharged 37:10	33:10 77:11	etc 1:4	expressed 49:16
denied 79:22	38:4,8,19	dysfunction 59:20	etiology 80:9	extended 11:20
department 46:12	discuss 10:1	60:4,8,12,17,19	evaluating 10:15	38:15
depended 38:9	discussed 9:20	60:23 61:2,8,13	even 11:3 12:10	extent 26:5,6 54:19
depending 31:25	discussion 5:15	61:23 62:3,12,16	34:7 47:15 48:5	64:24 72:2
75:2	9:14 17:23 21:25	62:20 63:1,7,11	63:23 74:10	extremely 72:19
depo 43:9	34:6 43:2 70:15	64:5 69:1,4,8,11	83:15	82:21
deposed 3:9 44:12	discussions 21:23	69:15,20 86:7	event 90:10	
44:13	disease 10:17 11:9	dysfunctional	eventually 10:20	F
deposition 1:12,15	11:19 12:20 16:2	62:21	84:12	face 35:22
3:24:19 5:68:2	22:25 23:5,7 24:3	dysphasia 83:6	ever 39:21 40:16	facility 34:9 37:8,22
12:15 14:2 17:17	24:8,15,19 25:2,5		43:21 45:9 46:8	38:15 39:1,1 75:1
22:7 26:21 27:15	25:8,11 29:10	E	79:5 80:1	fact 8:614:722:18
28:4 41:23 43:3	30:2 31:9 36:12	each 45:6,7	everybody 36:11,12	23:22 3 1:9 34:4
43:21,24 44:8,19	36:16 52:21,23	earlier 11:13 53:19	73:16	34:21 35:14
45:1977:25	53:6 56:24 60:23	early 11:7,8 12:2,11	everybody's 66:1	51:16 52:19
89:23 90:8	61:1,5,9,25 66:17	12:18,23,24 13:10	everything 64:20	71:22 83:1 88:6
describe 12:17,21	66:18 71:1,14,23	13:10 59:25	72:25	factor 12:6 13:6
described 61:19	73:5,10 83:23	63:10 68:13	evidence 23:22	52:18 57:8,10,12
70:25	85:7,9 87:12	82:11	24:14,16 25:1,9	57:13,17 58:21
deserves 36:13	diseases 6:14 15:21	easy 20:1	25:10,13 52:1	60:13 63:19
determine 4:20	16:3 18:25 19:2	edification 72:11	75:6 88:1	81:21,25 84:15
24:24	19:10,19 21:22	editor 20:9,14	exactly 44:20 66:2	factors 56:25 57:5
develop 32:11	29:13,15,18 54:25	editors 20:10	73:14 79:16 89:8	60:1864:23
33:21 60:10 63:5	dismissed 45:20	effects 87:14,15,17	examination 1:17	83:24 86:7 88:21
80:5 88:4	disorders 30:6	87:17	3:7,11 91:2	facts 22:17 24:1
developed 83:25	77:24 78:8	effort 4:20 65:25	example 38:12 55:6	failed 38:12
84:4 85:1,3 88:9	dispute 54:2	Eisner 4:25	exhausted 89:10	failure 33:5 85:15
88:14	distinguishable	either 19:11 35:18	Exhibit 6:24 7:20	fair 6:16 25:22
diabetes 83:21	22:17	44:1 90:10	7:25 8:3,6 13:25	30:13,18 37:3
diagnosed 12:23	doctor 3:1342:2,5	elaborate 73:1	14:3,7 15:10	45:8,24 59:9,19
61:16 62:6 64:3,4	42:8 48:19 61:11	electronic 16:18	17:18,22 22:8,11	72:5 86:2
diagnosis 10:18	70:13 82:10 89:3		26:1,5,20 91:5,6,7	fairly 13:1 19:3,5
11:2,7 12:1,1,2,11	doctors 6:1,8 21:15	17:1 emanating 76:11	91:8	fairness 89:3
12:18 13:10	34:24	employed 3:16	Exhibits 3:3 91:4	fall 35:22 50:14
16:10 41:15	document 7:25		exist 51:10	familiar 7:1749:1
59:25 68:2 79:15	13:22 25:13	empty 66:11 Enclosed 7:5	existing 63:6	76:16
80:24 82:11	documentation	Enclosed 7:5	expect 54:4	family 10:5,9 12:16
dictated 9:4	8:23	encountered 52:21	expectancy 52:23	
dictated 9:4 die 53:19 60:11	oling 14:20 68:25	encouraging 65:8	53:3,21 54:19	65:8,13,15,19,21
	70:13 82:20	65:13	55:8,12 88:23	65:24 75:4,8
70:1 died 69:25 79:11,15	done 23:16 24:24	end 7:13	expectations 54:21	famous 49:9
		enough 25:22 30:18		far 23:2 51:11
79:25	35:670:4	32:22 38:20 45:8	expected 53:7	70:23 89:14
difference 78:15	dosage 32:17	45:24 59:9,19	72:22	fashion 49:7
differences 28:24	dose 32:19	61:172:586:2	experience 31:6	favorable 32:23,25
different 4:12	doubt 64:17 67:18	entire 57:2	40:1460:25	83:15
22:21 41:4 58:13	down 27:20 51:23	entirely 60:16	61:10 62:19,24	fax 8:11,13,15
58:13 59:2	Dr 5:626:2127:15	64:17	64:5 84:20	faxed 9:7
differential 16:10	27:18,23 28:6,25	enzyme 81:7,9,9	experienced 34:22	features 72:9 83:4
differentiation	29:8 30:20 42:8	enzymes 83:5	37:20 62:14	feeding 79:11

Page 4

1 fool 28,10 26,21	14.5 16.5 18 22	gono 28.2 5 12.10	26.20 27.12 14	88:3
feel 28:10 36:21	44:5 46:5,18,22	gone 38:2,5 43:10	36:20 37:12,14	
38:5 39:18 73:2	47:15 48:10,13	82:24,25 88:20	69:12 71:8 77:2	immunotherapy
89:8	49:11,22,25 53:5	good 12:18,24,25	77:16	31:15
feeling 68:24	53:5 54:20 58:6	12:25 13:3,6,9,12	Histadyl 72:14	impact 5:18 85:6,8
			111stauy1 72.14	
feelings 27:19	61:4 62:15 65:14	19:18 20:14,16	historically 56:19	88:23
fell 74:20	67:17 68:14	21:9 24:3,5 33:24	history 81:19	implicated 42:2
fellow 43:15 68:6,8	70:18 71:8 72:2	35:1,9,15 36:1,8	Hochburg 48:16,20	implication 25:7
felt 38:14	75:6,17 76:6,11	36:14,17 39:23	49:9	important 65:20
few 49:6,12 74:3	77:4,25 79:14	46:21 54:8,16	hold 5:13 89:2	impose 17:2
77:13 82:23	81:13 86:4,4 87:4	55:1 63:13,15	Hollander 20:15	impossible 85:22
			home 37:10,23 38:4	
figures 50:4 53:18	front 66:2	65:18,19 66:9		improvement 64:13
file 4:19 56:6	full 39:21 66:10	71:12 87:4	38:8 74:25 75:2,5	74:2 83:10
files 55:25 56:1	73:11,15 74:3	Gordon 1:18 90:3	75:9	Imuran 31:17
final 13:17	functional 35:12	90:15	hope 65:11	32:1646:23 47:4
find 4:5,8 17:7 53:4	39:21 72:20 73:7	gotten 16:20	Hopkins 48:13	47:15 54:9,17
53:7 66:15 86:14	74:3,5,11,14	gradation 64:2	hospital 4:1342:2,6	63:23
fine 22:4 40:12	functioning 70:11	grades 74:1	42:7,7 44:8 45:3	inaccurate 80:16
finish 25:24	further 60:3 73:22	greater 18:7 57:23	63:4 75:24 79:23	inclined 28:11
firm 42:11,18 46:1	90:8	greatest 87:13	80:25	include 21:23 30:15
first 3:8 11:13	future 21:14,15	group 83:9	hospitalization	51:18 83:19
15:10 18:16 30:8	39:8 65:9 71:20	guess 5:14 44:5		
	39.0 03.9 / 1:20	guess 3.14 44.3	77:12	included 16:11
33:16 37:8 44:9		52:24,25 65:4	hospitals 16:4	including 29:23
90:4	G	73:23	hours 89:12	50:18 57:3 61:22
fit 83:8	gather 77:24	guided 48:9	housekeeping 6:22	increase 30:21
	gather 77:24	guiucu 40.9		
five 50:2,17,21	gathered 12:16		housework 74:7	35:11
51:12,22 52:3,8	gave 37:12	Н	howard 2:4 30:10	increased 29:21
75:25 76:1 79:18	Gehrig's 66:17,18	hair 68:25 74:7	HSS 49:12	increases 30:2
flat 35:22			hypertension 83:22	
	general 19:13 78:10	half 10:3,4 66:10,10		increasing 52:18
focus 40:8	generally 61:3	89:18	hypertrophy 71:11	independence
focused 55:20	generated 75:17	hand 90:12	72:1	35:11 39:9,16
focusing 47:3 55:1		handout 16:19	hypothetical 35:19	independent 39:25
	genetic 57:5			
following 6:4 34:8	gentleman 23:9	handouts 16:13,15	35:21 54:23	63:25 65:9 74:25
60:1168:2,5,6	51:679:2580:4	handy 3:19	hypothetically 37:6	independently 40:2
80:6	gentleman's 71:20	happen 50:5	hypovolemic 5:19	INDEX 91:1
follows 3:10		happen 30.3	H-O-C-H-B-U-R	indicate 35:7,9
		happened 34:1,3		
	getting 28:5 68:23			
Force 64:16	68:24		48:22	58:10,20 59:9
Force 64:16	68:24	happy 66:17	48:22	
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6		indicated 37:1
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9	1	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 71:20 forget 43:8	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15	I idea 8:17,21 46:7	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3 from 5:8 7:9 8:11	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3 from 5:8 7:9 8:11 10:4 11:15,24	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3 from 5:8 7:9 8:11 10:4 11:15,24 12:16,17 15:18	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3 from 5:8 7:9 8:11 10:4 11:15,24 12:16,17 15:18 21:1,11 22:17	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8 38:23 39:9 40:8	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2 higher 29:15	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16 74:20 86:22 87:9	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11 32:11 84:4,13,20
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3 from 5:8 7:9 8:11 10:4 11:15,24 12:16,17 15:18 21:1,11 22:17 23:24 24:7,22	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8 38:23 39:9 40:8 40:10,13 47:19	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2 higher 29:15 highly 76:4	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11 32:11 84:4,13,20 84:23
Force 64:16 foregoing 90:7 foreseeable 7 1:20 forget 43:8 forth 1:24 90:6 fortunate 32:22 fortunately 45:22 59:25 forwarded 8:19 FOUNDATION 1:7 four 20:10 34:17 79:17,18 frame 39:13 frankly 28:9 free 39:18 frequently 62:4,10 63:24 64:1 79:3 from 5:8 7:9 8:11 10:4 11:15,24 12:16,17 15:18 21:1,11 22:17	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8 38:23 39:9 40:8 40:10,13 47:19	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 heavy 43:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2 higher 29:15 highly 76:4	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16 74:20 86:22 87:9 87:22 88:10,12	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11 32:11 84:4,13,20
Force $64:16$ foregoing $90:7$ foreseeable $71:20$ forget $43:8$ forth $1:24$ $90:6$ fortunate $32:22$ fortunately $45:22$ 59:25 forwarded $8:19$ FOUNDATION 1:7 four $20:10$ $34:17$ 79:17,18 frame $39:13$ frankly $28:9$ free $39:13$ frankly $28:9$ free $39:18$ frequently $62:4,10$ 63:24 $64:1$ $79:3from 5:8 7:9 8:1110:4$ $11:15,2412:16,17$ $15:1821:1,11$ $22:1723:24$ $24:7,2225:3$ $26:9$ $29:19$	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8 38:23 39:9 40:8 40:10,13 47:19 50:7 53:19,23	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2 higher 29:15 highly 76:4 him 9:20 10:1 13:12	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16 74:20 86:22 87:9 87:22 88:10,12 immunosuppress	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11 32:11 84:4,13,20 84:23 infections 83:19
Force $64:16$ foregoing $90:7$ foreseeable $71:20$ forget $43:8$ forth $1:24$ $90:6$ fortunate $32:22$ fortunately $45:22$ 59:25 forwarded $8:19$ FOUNDATION 1:7 four $20:10$ $34:17$ 79:17,18 frame $39:13$ frankly $28:9$ free $39:13$ frankly $28:9$ free $39:13$ from $5:8$ $7:9$ $8:11$ 10:4 $11:15,2412:16,17$ $15:1821:1,11$ $22:1723:24$ $24:7,2225:3$ $26:9$ $29:1931:6,6$ $36:21$ $40:9$	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8 38:23 39:9 40:8 40:10,13 47:19 50:7 53:19,23 54:6 55:24 58:24	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2 higher 29:15 highly 76:4 him 9:20 10:1 13:12 24:12 30:11,14	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16 74:20 86:22 87:9 87:22 88:10,12 immunosuppress 31:19 47:13	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11 32:11 84:4,13,20 84:23 infections 83:19 84:2,12,13
Force $64:16$ foregoing $90:7$ foreseeable $71:20$ forget $43:8$ forth $1:24$ $90:6$ fortunate $32:22$ fortunately $45:22$ 59:25 forwarded $8:19$ FOUNDATION 1:7 four $20:10$ $34:17$ 79:17,18 frame $39:13$ frankly $28:9$ free $39:13$ frankly $28:9$ free $39:18$ frequently $62:4,10$ 63:24 $64:1$ $79:3from 5:8 7:9 8:1110:4$ $11:15,2412:16,17$ $15:1821:1,11$ $22:1723:24$ $24:7,2225:3$ $26:9$ $29:19$	68:24 give 4:9 9:8 12:13 15:23 19:24 22:2 35:20 39:10 75:11 86:10 89:3 given 9:6 45:18 giving 19:21 21:20 glass 66:10 go 10:14 17:11 35:19 36:10 37:24 54:23 82:13,14 86:24 goal 32:3 goes 16:18 76:16 going 4:5 5:12 6:6 7:24 13:24 14:18 14:20,22 15:23 16:25 17:23 19:9 22:12 24:21 25:15 28:23 29:1 29:4 34:8 37:8 38:23 39:9 40:8 40:10,13 47:19 50:7 53:19,23	happy 66:17 hard 16:20 66:6 having 9:14 11:9 46:4 55:4 57:15 81:19 88:14 hazard 52:24 head 42:23 health 72:23 heard 42:14 heart 85:15 help 14:16 27:1 50:9 helps 12:6 hemorrhage 33:5 37:19 60:11 80:6 her 3:25 68:12,14 68:21,22,25 hereinafter 3:9 hereunto 90:11 high 71:2 higher 29:15 highly 76:4 him 9:20 10:1 13:12	I idea 8:17,21 46:7 identification 3:4 8:4,11 14:4 17:19 22:9 identify 5:11 identifying 25:24 idiopathic 80:11,22 Ignoring 54:24 illness 11:14 illustrative 21:21 21:24 22:12 imagine 9:25 immunosuppress 31:12 32:5,15,24 33:7,9,22 34:16 38:18 39:23 54:7 54:17 65:3 67:5 67:11,14,19 69:16 74:20 86:22 87:9 87:22 88:10,12 immunosuppress	indicated 37:1 indicates 7:129:23 35:25 indicating 7:1 88:22 indicator 61:5 63:14,15 individual 50:19 66:5 67:7 individuals 11:19 52:12,16 53:6 57:3 58:14,16 61:1,7,20,24 62:19,25 73:5 82:23 83:1,2 84:11 induce 80:19,20 induced 80:22,22 infarction 85:14 infection 31:11 32:11 84:4,13,20 84:23 infections 83:19

Page 5

			1	
19:15,16,17	37:6 42:19 44:5	lecturing 15:19	local 7:14	88:4
influenced 71:24	49:25 54:25 55:3	16:5	locate 14:17	malignancy 24:2
information 9:2,8	61:4,9 72:11	Lee 22:15	long 4:10 10:18	29:24 50:11 5 1:8
19:4 21:16 28:21	,	left 30:12	14:19 17:8 23:17	52:4 88:9,14
37:12 44:5 53:5	K	legs 68:22	40:19 47:6 61:15	malpractice 43:25
89:17	Kagan 49:11	length 31:24	62:5 63:1 67:10	44:23
initial 13:3	Kapman 52:14	less 53:24 79:3	67:24 69:6 79:8	man 24:18 25:10
initially 31:5 66:25	Kelley 6:25 7:9,21	83:11,12	79:14 82:4	53:22 69:9 70:9
injury 81:4	8:16,19,25 9:15	let 17:11 25:24 50:7	longer 53:24 54:11	72:23 79:10,12
insidious 11:20		51:2 59:11	77:7	
insurance 77:6	20:2,5,8,9 27:18	letter 6:24 7:5 8:6	longest 68:3	managed 75:5 79:3 manifestation
intend 5:16 17:25	46:3	8:15 9:17,22 26:7	long-term 12:7	62:22
18:13 26:13	kept 32:20	48:25 49:20	25:4 33:1 39:1	
	kilbane 2:12 5:22			manifestations
intending 87:7	10:21 13:15	letting 29:5	74:25 78:16	12:20 16:10
intentionally 6:12	20:24 24:6 28:8	Let's 17:11 35:18	84:1188:22	manifested 85:12
interact 77:2	28:19 30:10,18	50:2,6	look 4:19 10:16	85:13
interest 78:8	35:2,18 36:9	leukemia 88:1	13:8 14:14,15,23	manner 45:15
interested 90:10	37:15,24 39:3,12	level 18:6,8 70:10	15:10 17:12 27:6	many 49:23 64:3
interesting 26:16	39:1842:25	license 79:19	28:11 32:10	67:21 75:24
interrupt 50:7	45:12 46:6 49:5	life 33:10 39:2	49:18 56:13,22	man's 25:4
interstitial 22:25	50:15 54:22	52:23 53:2,10,12	87:24 88:1,24	marched 44:21
23:5,7 24:3,8,15	56:12 59:6 60:6	53:21,23,25 54:19	89:16	mark 13:24 17:21
24:18 25:1,8,11	60:15 62:8,17	54:20 55:8,12	looked 42:24 43:1	48:16,20
30:2	63:8 65:17 78:12	58:21 77:14	52:14,16	marked 3:37:24
intraabdominal	78:21 82:2 86:24	88:23	looking 32:25 36:7	8:3 14:3 17:18
33:4 37:19 60:10	89:6,13	lifetime 69:16,21	42:25 55:24	22:8 27:20,22
80:5	kind 13:7 58:10	light 32:25	looks 80:19,21	91:4,5,6,7,8
introductory 16:7	74:10 75:7	like 14:15 20:2	lose 25:23	marker 25:3
investigator 76:5,8	kinds 83:4	24:11 28:1 33:21	lot 14:13 28:9 62:12	Mary 5:9
involved 77:10	Klippel 20:13	40:3 42:24 43:1	76:2	material 7:8 9:16
involvement 26:17	know 26:25 29:5	43:14 49:8,9,10	Lou 66:16,18	20:22 21:19
61:3 70:18,21	47:1 52:13 54:10	56:9,15 66:16	loving 65:14	matters 46:1
irrelevant 82:1	58:22 65:13 66:2	80:19,21	low 72:19 73:14	may 9:19 10:11
ischemic 71:1	69:18,20 70:9,14	likelihood 73:15	lower 59:4	11:3 14:10 16:19
issue 5:18 6:13	73:21 77:1,9,13	74:1678:16	lung 22:25 23:5,7	27:4 29:15 32:11
10:23 15:15,20	77:18,21 86:16	83:10 84:6 88:16	23:1324:3,15,19	36:19 57:11
21:22 28:6 35:16	knowing 54:5	likely 18:3,5 24:18	25:1,8,11 30:2	70:18 73:13
40:25 41:1,14	knowledge 43:10	25:4 31:10 33:25	lupus 56:22	78:1479:2
46:14,19 47:10	51:9	34:2 37:13 38:2,3	L.P.A 2:3	maybe 26:11 36:20
48:14,18 51:3		39:16 71:19	L.I. A. 2.5	43:19 50:8 51:17
56:4,8 75:18	known 23:2 45:16	74:12 78:9 81:6	M	64:11 66:9 83:12
76:12,19	49:25 57:22	81:23 82:4 85:16		
	59:10		M 1:4	Mayo 46:18,22 47:23 48:10 49:9
issues 6:15 18:6 21:4 46:24,25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	limited 6:12 line 27:17 33:17	made 11:3,7 12:1,1	47:23 48:10 49:9 McCafferty 1:6
60:12 75:10		list 19:22,24	12:3,11,18 22:20	mean 49:8 50:7,22
76:13 78:19	L 1:18 90:3,15	listening 57:18	26:2,627:7,14	
items 5:11 6:23 7:6	labs 87:21	literature 21:131:7	36:6 66:13	meaning 80:23 means 11:20 27:4
	lady 3:22	46:13,18 48:12	main 20:13	
25:24	large 56:6 62:12		maintained 83:16	39:25 meant 30:16
i.e 40:23	last 30:12 47:11	49:18,22 50:1	maintenance 32:19	
J	48:21 77:11,13	51:3,10 55:18,19	major 19:1 20:20	medical 1:21 3:17
	89:12	55:20 56:16 58:1	72:16 83:18	4:16,24 5:24 8:7
Jane 5:9	laundry 19:22,24	58:8,12,17 60:25	majority 62:13	15:24 16:1,5
Johns 48:13	lawyer 42:9,15,17	61:10,12,23 76:7	make 5:22 16:19	18:17 21:15
Jo-1 72:6,8,11,13	43:12 44:7	76:10,14 86:10,15	20:1 24:6 31:3	22:13 40:17
72:16	least 57:8 67:22	litigation 36:7	46:9 56:13 58:12	43:25 44:23
Judge 1:6	leave 16:22 26:2	little 18:7 28:23	58:13	45:10 46:10
June 90:16	36:2	live 39:8 53:18,24	makes 29:9	49:18 56:18 57:9
just 5:14 8:10 12:13	lecture 15:23,25	53:24 74:24	making 24:9	57:18 62:20 63:2
12:16 13:22	16:2,8 18:14	79:14	male 53:13 71:25	medical/legal 40:14
14:16 20:16 24:8	45:19	liver 81:7,8	males 53:7	medications 31:25
25:24 27:4 29:5	lectured 16:2	living 35:12	malignancies 23:23	med/mal 43:22

Page 6

		ç		
members 10:6,10	87:1	48:16,18	office 2:5 4:8 90:12	40:23 44:10
memory 43: 19	mostly 47:5	night 41:18	offices 1:21	49:15 59:1 78:19
mentioned 55:17	move 17:4,14 50:9	Ninety 88:16	often 31:11 32:18	89:1
66:13	much 18:5 59:15	none 59:2 69:2	32:21 33:24	opportunity 65:2
met 6:8 40:24	61:13 89:10	normally 45:16	49:14 61:14	¹ 89:4
Methotrexate	multiple 58:18	Notary 1:1990:3	80:11	opposed 11:9 55:9
				6.1674.25
31:15 32:15	multi-system 33:5	90:15	oh 27:22 46:21 55:5	66:1674:25
47:14 54:8 63:23	muscle 61:3 63:18	notation 37:5	75:22,25	optimal 38:10 75:5
68:7 69:10	63:24 64:2,6 73:7	note 26:23	ohio 1:2,20,22 2:7	optimistic 65:7,12
Metro 4:10,13	73:8,8,11,12 74:5	noted 60:24	2:14 3:7 89:25	65:19
46:13 86:4	81:4,4,9,12 83:5	notes 26:2,6,20	90:3,12,15	order 20:5
			90.5,12,15	
MetroHealth 1:21	musculoskeletal	27:14 35:8,9	okay 6:22 11:17	organ 33:5
1:22 3:17 8:7	18:24	75:12	13:515:2,329:2	original 20:15
mid 50:23	Myer 52:14	nothing 90:5	29:3,7 40:15	24:2126:1
might 8:189:22	myocardial 85:14	notice 78:1	50:24 69:6 73:20	osteoporosis 83:22
14:17 85:13	myopathies 19:15	november 1:13	84:10	other 5:23 11:2,18
mild 64:5	19:16,17	14:12 90:12	Oklahoma 49:11	12:9 14:22 16:3
minority 74:10,13	myopathy 80:19,20	number 8:13 19:18	old 4:7 68:8 70:7	19:11,19 20:25
minute 75:11	myositis 70:3	22:22 29:9,23	76:7	21:19 24:9 27:8
minutes 17:10	myself 8:20 13:21	36:15 37:11 49:8	older 51:18 52:12	29:12,18 30:5
misfortune 45:9	57:4	55:21,21 57:3	52:15 57:22 58:4	39:11 41:3,15
mishkind 2:3,4	mystery 14:6	59:274:475:14	58:14,16,21 59:9	43:17 44:13,14,25
3:12 8:20 24:11	M.D 1:12,15 3:6,11	83:20 84:3	oldest 68:10	45:21,25 47:16,16
30:16 75:11	35:7 90:4 91:2	nurse 26: 10	Once 40:18 43:24	50:4 54:24 60:22
89:21 91:3		nurses 6:1,8	one 3:21 4:1,8	66:19 72:17
mobility 35:13	N	nursing 5:8	11:13,16 12:5	77:18,19 79:4
		$\mathbf{N} = 2.12$		
39:25	name 3:13 19:25	N.E 2: 13	14:18 15:5 16:1	80:1 83:20 89:1
modalities 47:24	20:13 42:19 46:5		19:8,10,22 20:14	others 79:3
48:1,9	46:8 48:19,21	0	20:14 23:8 24:9	otherwise 90:10
moment 9:1 89:15	75:22 86:10	Objection 10:21	26:24 28:16 29:9	out 3:22 4:1 13:9,12
month 10:11 11:1	named 20:19 45:10	13:15 20:24 28:8	31:24 32:25	15:22 21:3 52:8
months 11:3,10	45:17,22 90:4	28:19 30:10 35:2	37:11 39:10,13	57:6 66:15 68:23
32:4 40:21 41:3	national 53:5	35:18 36:9 37:15	43:19,22 44:14,16	68:24 74:6 82:17
43:9,22 67:6	nature 34:19 41:10	37:24 39:3,12	44:25 45:6,7 50:5	outcome 12:22
morbidity 6:15	84:22	45:12 46:6 49:5	50:6 53:8 57:10	34:22 64:17 66:1
25:5 27:9 29:16	necessarily 50:16	50:15 54:22	57:13,14 58:23	outdated 4:7
				outline 16:17,24
31:7 46:14,19,25	57:11 61:18	56:12 59:6 60:6	60:18 66:19	
47:1,10 48:14,17	necrosis 81:12	60:15 62:8,17	67:25 69:9,19	17:4,22 18:1,10
51:4 52:19 59:1	83:21 84:25 85:1	63:8 65:17 78:12	72:15,16 79:8	21:18
75:19 76:13,20	necrotic 81:4	78:21 82:2 86:24	83:11 84:3,8 86:5	over 13:2 14:14
78:17,19 87:14,20	need 30:14 69:13	89:6,13	86:19	32:16 47:11 59:5
more 14:18,21			ones 19:23 20:18,20	67:6 69:5 88:15
	84:16,18	observe 33:12		
19:13 21:3 24:18	needed 31:2 36:18	obviously 32:10	20:21 21:11,14	overall 12:13 55:14
38:15 47:12 48:3	39:5 67:10	65:7	56:10 72:17 83:2	overwhelming
48:5 49:10 56:18	needing 74:21	occasions 44: 15	ongoing 71:7	57:12
61:14,14 73:6,10	needs 7: 12	77:17	only 8:7 17:6 24:22	own 17:5 27:24
78:9 80:11		occupational 35:8	27:14 39:13	62:23
	negligence 40:17		49:24 69:1877:6	Oxford 20:12
morning 21:22	45:11 46:10	35:11		
mortality 6:16	neighborhood	occur 85:18	onset 10:16 11:15	o'clock 1:23
27:10,11 29:16,21	79:17	occurred 85:17	11:19,21,22 12:10	
30:3,22 31:8	neurologist 78:2,10	occurring 29:12	13:1,6,10 52:10	P
46:14,1947:2,11	neurologists 78:5,7	occurs 59:21 66:5	64:25 68:14,19	P 1:12,15 3:6,11,15
48:14,17 59:1			81:22 82:10	
	78:10	October 8:12,16		90:4 91:2
71:24 75:19	neurology 18:20	9:10	86:12,18	page 14:11 26:23
76:13,20 78:20	neuromuscular	off 4:3 15:9 17:11	opinion 31:2 38:24	27:3,8,17,20,21
most 5:9 20:22 31:9	19:12 77:24 78:8	17:23 18:9 30:12	39:10 40:6 48:24	27:22 28:18,20
31:10 32:21	never 44:18,21	34:6 43:2 59:12	53:1 78:15 80:8	29:8,8 70:16
40:20 49:13 61:3	79:19,22 87:3	67:12,14,19 70:15	86:11	painting 66:10
61:9 62:18 66:4			opinions 4:21 5:13	
	next 15:22 16:6	82:11,14,18,25		paper 46:22
67:22 73:5,17	88:15	86:19	6:1,7,14,20 9:20	papers 15:1 21:1,3
81:6 84:11 86:21	nice 17:2 19:1 47:3	offhand 20:11 35:4	26:13 36:24 40:4	49:12 55:21 56:6
11	1	1	1	1 I

Page 7

(······
76:6	51:24 52:3 55:11	48:15 51:5 52:10	Preston's 26:21	56:11
paragraph 30:8,14	59:21 61:7 73:6	52:22 54:5 55:1,4	27:15,18 28:6,25	provide 3:20 5:17
Parenthetically	73:10 83:11,12	55:21 56:2,7	presume 37:25	5:25 6:7 26:13
40:9	88:13,16	57:16 58:2,6 60:1	pretty 89:7,10	28:17 29:1 36:24
part 10:13 15:10,13	percentage 88:6	61:17 62:7 66:16	preventing 63:16	44:10 53:1 54:1
16:25 29:12	perhaps 8:19 11:3	66:20,21 67:23,25	previously 50:1	78:18 86:9 87:19
41:14 57:1 66:1,5	14:21 16:22	68:4,11,13 70:19	primarily 29:22	provided 3:75:5
77:11	39:21 40:1 44:18			
partial 87:3	86:10	75:20 76:2,13	primary 30:13,21	6:2 10:8 15:14
partially 30:25 31:1	1	78:3 79:1 80:2,9	primer 18:25	46:8 56:19 86:11
	period 11:1 12:2	80:18,19,21 81:2	print 4:1	providing 6:20
65:18		81:13,16,22,24	prior 7:9 9:16	16:12 40:23
particular 66:12	38:3,6	86:13 88:15	10:11,18 26:6	proximate 41:1
parts 18:3	periods 63:1	poor 23:9,15 25:3	27:25 28:5,18,20	prudent 51:5
party 90:10	person 41:17	52:17 60:17 61:4	73:9	Public 1:19 90:3,15
past 40:20 43:20	personally 36:16	61:20 62:11,13	privileges 79:22	published 46:13,22
pathogenesis 16:9	76:24	63:19 72:9 86:13	probabilities 39:14	48:1676:1186:4
pathology 24:25	Peter 49:10	86:18 87:5,8	probability 25:10	pulmonary 70:18
patient 6:3 10:15	pharyngeal 59:20	poorer 57:15 58:5	25:1638:1,16,25	70:21
10:19 11:9,14	60:12,16,23 61:2	portending 63:6	39:15 40:5 47:20	pure 25:19
21:24 24:25 32:1	61:8,13,22 62:3	portends 61:4	53:2 70:20 72:20	purposes 3:4 4:21
32:3,5,8,11,14,20	62:12,15,20,25	position 28:13	82:20 83:13	8:4,11 14:4 17:19
32:22 33:1,20	63:6,10 69:1,4,8	71:18	probable 80:15	21:2022:9,13
36:8 37:18 42:1	69:10,14,20 86:6	possible 59:18	probably 9:2 14:6	49:20 58:25
43:25 44:1,6 45:4	physical 37:9	70:17	14:13 18:15	pursuant 1:20
58:5,6 65:8,21,24	physician 3:1644:3	potential 35:1,7,9	27:20 31:9 34:19	put 59:11
66:15 68:3,10	44:4 45:3	35:14 36:1,8,12	39:22,24 41:18	put 59.11 putting 60:4
69:14,19,22,23	physicians 20:25	36:18 37:2 66:8	47:7 50:23 57:2	putting 00.4
70:7 77:2 79:5	77:9 79:4	87:14	58:22 59:17 68:9	<u> </u>
87:11	picked 10:25	potentially 57:4	68:12 70:5 74:21	
				qualified 78:18
patients 11:7 36:15	Pittsburgh 4:17	practice 7:15	75:25 79:17 81:9	90:4
38:12 49:17	47:15	precisely 33:6	87:16	quality 56:18
50:18,18,22 51:12	place 76:1890:9	preclude 64:13	problem 65:23,25	quantification 72:3
51:13,18,20 52:4	placed 37:5	predictability 12:7	problems 85:22,23	quantify 59:15
52:9 58:3,10,11	placement 6:4	prediction 13:8	procedure 3:87:18	question 13:16
59:10 61:12,15	60:20 80:6	predictor 23:16	proceeded 9:21	14:22 15:11
62:3,13,23 63:22	plaintiff 1:17 2:2	Prednisone 31:22	process 10:14,17	24:12,22 59:8
63:24 64:3,10	42:1	32:16 33:7,17,20	11:9 12:20 47:25	86:25,25
67:21,23,25 69:3	Plaintiffs 1:5	47:5	professor 19:6	questioning 10:24
69:7 73:16,16	plaintiff's 6:24	predominate 59:3	profound 61:21	questions 6:1115:4
77:4 78:9,25 80:1	17:21 43:4,6	preJune 70:10	64:7,8,18	21:5
81:3 82:10,13	plan 34:21 35:15	premorbid 10:10	prognosis 10:15	quick 10:25
86:21 87:2,21	37:25	72:21,23 73:7,8	11:6,16,21 12:6	quickly 62:21
88:3	planning 21:19	preparation 48:24	18:10,13 19:16	quite 20:15 49:6,12
patient's 10:17 11:4	play 57:5	prepare 9:21	23:24 25:7 27:24	
44:2	PLEAS 1:1	prepared 4:23 7:21	33:1 35:8 52:12	49:14 62:20 64:9
pattern 22:18	please 3:14 9:23	16:15,17,21 48:25	55:14 57:15,23	quote 53:8
				·
Paul 75:22	pneumonias 54:11	preparing 9:16,24	58:5,11 59:10,13	R
Pause 15:8	point 9:7 21:25	10:1 16:19 26:7	59:22 60:17 61:4	range 47:8 50:3
pay 28:9	25:14 36:11 50:9	presence 25:7 71:13	61:14,20,25 62:4	87:6
PEG 6:4 35:6 37:4	84:8	72:6	62:11,14 86:13,18	rapid-83:3,9
54:10 60:4,9,21	polymyositis 5:18	present 31:21 61:21	89:9	rapidity 11:18
69:12,13,15,17,19	5:23 6:13 10:16	64:3	prognostic 52:17	64:25
69:23,24 80:2,4,6	10:20,25 15:2,7	presentation 63:18	63:13,15,19 72:9	rapidly 61:21
pending 41:20	15:15,20,21,23	74:1282:24	86:7	rare 62:24
people 11:21 19:25	16:3,6 18:14 19:4	presentations 15:14	prognosticators	rate 59:4
47:12 51:23,24	19:10,19 21:24	15:18	23:9	rates 52:15 53:8
53:18,19 57:18	22:19,21 23:1,8	presented 14:25	projected 52:8	rather 13:11 19:21
58:23 66:2 74:3	23:24 29:9,19,22	pressed 70:14	projection 52:6	47:14 66:10,20
per 71:14	30:22 33:16 39:6	Preston 5:1,6 27:23	prolonged 64:15	reached 38:10
percent 50:2,10,17	40:9,10 46:15,20	29:8 30:20 77:21	properly 41:13	39:21
50:21 51:11,21,23	46:23 47:11,21	78:14,18	proposition 55:16	reaction 28:17 29:2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		/ -		1 Californ 20,17 27,2

Page 8

P		r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
read 12:15 26:9,16	referring 51:16	representing 45:3,4	83:19 84:2	serious 65:24,25
27:15,19 28:4	refers 7:14	represents 22:20	role 41:4 57:5	serve 21:25
49:13,13	reflect 8:23,24 34:7	50:3	rotation 18:24	served 40:16
reading 26:21	71:13	request 9:25 45:2	roughly 44:25	services 46:9
36:21,23	reflected 71:10	require 64:15	55:11	set 1:24 5:14 43:15
realize 49:17 65:21	refractory 47:18,21	required 67:4,8	rule 57:6 82:17	90:6,11
really 8:21 26:17	regard 12:5 28:12	research 77:3 89:18	rules 3:8 7:15	settled 43:11
			14168 5.8 7.15	
46:7 47:24 49:6	47:9,25 76:18,19	Reserve 75:17		setup 57:7
49:12 64:12	81:23	76:12	S	several 37:4 52:13
reason 38:14 73:18	regarded 76:4,8	resolved 69:11	Saint 2:13	72:16 85:18,21
78:17,22 88:8	Registered 1:18	respiratory 84:13	same 51:17 57:19	severe 25:6 61:1,3,9
reasonable 25:16	rehab 34:9 35:1,6,9	respond 74:19	58:10	63:18,24 81:3
38:24 51:5 52:5	35:14 36:1,8,12	86:22	satisfactory 64:18	82:10 86:12
53:2 57:3	37:1,20 38:3,25	responded 33:6	save 37:6	severest 61:25
recall 9:14,18 20:10	39:6 66:8 83:16	38:17 65:2	saw 36:20 42:19	severity 13:2 60:24
20:17 35:3 43:7	rehabilitation	responds 32:14	72:7 77:1678:2	61:5 64:10,12
46:24 70:5 76:5	36:13,17,18 37:22	response 32:1,5,23	saying 6:7 85:20	86:17
79:2,16 80:3	38:6,11,13 39:23	33:12 38:9 54:6	says 30:12,20 35:24	shared 73:24
receive 33:9	64:16 66:4 82:19	54:16 55:2 63:23	70:17	shock 5:20
received 46:4	relate 15:1,15 63:14	82:17 83:3,15	Scheetz 77:16,18	short 12:2
recent 40:20 43:19	related 10:20 27:13			shortcut 49:17
		87:2,3,4,5,5,8	school 4:16 15:24	
47:14,15 48:3,5	31:11 56:22	rest 39:2	16:1 22:13	shot 65:15
49:1086:5	60:1870:288:14	retained 6:19 36:25	scientific 52:1	show 24:7,8 56:15
recently 5:949:1,2	relates 5:17 48:1	44:10	scope 5:14	62:2
52:1176:15	58:2 78:19	retired 75:22,25	se 71:14	showing 12:19
	30.270.19		8	
Recess 4:2 17:15	relationship 76:23	reversed 69:24	seal 90:12	side 11:16,18 44:1
22:5 75:13	relative 12:22 15:6	review 7:2 49:25	seated 3:22	87:14,14,17,17
recognition 13:3	28:21 41:5 63:16	75:10,12	second 15:13,24	sides 11:11
recognize 63:21	90:10	reviewed 4:21 9:5	18:18 22:13	sign 60:17
		9:15 26:3 31:5		significance 27:5,25
recognizing 12:14	relatively 10:25		31:10	
87:12	relevance 26:17	45:1 48:23 49:2	secondary 22:25	28:3 60:22
recollection 51:25	relevant 15:20	75:7	23:8 81:11	significant 12:10
recommended	reliability 21:8			
recommended	reliability 21:8	reviewing 45:25	secretary 3:20 4:4,5	13:18,19 14:21
35:10	reliable 19:3,5,13	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22
35:10 record 3:144:3	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15
35:10 record 3: 144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:181:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:181:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seem 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seem 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 3 1:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologists 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seem 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18 reference 7:6 20:22	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18 45:1 55:22	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologist 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13 63:9,20 67:3 86:1	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19 September 6:25 7:9	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6 solely 5:17 64:24
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18 reference 7:6 20:22 referenced 75:14	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 3 1:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologist 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13 63:9,20 67:3 86:1 86:19 87:23,25	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19 September 6:25 7:9	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6 solely 5:17 64:24 Solu-Medrol 66:25
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18 reference 7:6 20:22	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18 45:1 55:22	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologist 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13 63:9,20 67:3 86:1	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19 September 6:25 7:9 7:13 8:24 9:3,16	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6 solely 5:17 64:24 Solu-Medrol 66:25
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18 reference 7:6 20:22 referenced 75:14 references 86:14	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18 45:1 55:22 represent 35:5,23 53:24	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologist 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13 63:9,20 67:3 86:1 86:19 87:23,25 88:2	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19 September 6:25 7:9 7:13 8:24 9:3,16 9:17 26:7	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6 solely 5:17 64:24 Solu-Medrol 66:25 some 9:7,10 22:23
35:10 record 3:144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18 reference 7:6 20:22 referenced 75:14	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 3 1:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18 45:1 55:22 represent 35:5,23	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 41:11 41:12 rheumatological 41:7 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologist 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13 63:9,20 67:3 86:1 86:19 87:23,25	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19 September 6:25 7:9 7:13 8:24 9:3,16	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6 solely 5:17 64:24 Solu-Medrol 66:25
35:10 record 3: 144:3 5:12 14:7,16 15:9 17:11,24 18:9 34:4,6 35:23,25 43:2 70:15 72:7 records 4:24 12:17 24:22 34:7 35:7 35:19 37:5 39:19 70:25 recover 73:7,10 74:3,4,10 recovery 39:21 72:20 73:15 74:11,14 recurrences 67:22 red 42:23 redirect 40:8 reduced 52:19 54:20 55:3,5 56:23 90:6 reduction 55:12 refer 21:11,15 39:18 reference 7:6 20:22 referenced 75:14 references 86:14	reliable 19:3,5,13 20:22 21:7,16 relied 49:20 88:21 relying 56:10 remarks 27:7 31:4 remember 42:24 43:1 50:5 Reminger 2:11,11 8:12,12 42:11,12 42:12,13,13,18,19 46:1,1 remission 82:14,25 repeating 72:25 report 4:24 5:8 7:6 7:13,20 8:25 9:4 9:21,24 10:1 26:9 27:19,24 28:2 39:19 49:16 70:16 72:18 88:19,24 89:7,11 reported 50:4 58:15 Reporter 1:19 reports 4:25 44:18 45:1 55:22 represent 35:5,23 53:24	reviewing 45:25 revised 14:10 revoked 79:20 rhabdomyolysis 80:24 81:5 rheumatic 18:25 19:1 rheumatoid 4 1:11 41:12 rheumatologist 75:21,23 77:1,12 rheumatologist 49:14 78:4 rheumatology 18:19 19:12 20:7 20:17 46:12 right 3:24 4:7 5:7,9 5:10 7:7,16 8:9 9:11 10:2 12:12 13:14 17:14 25:18 28:14 29:4 35:3 48:11 50:12 52:2 55:10,13 63:9,20 67:3 86:1 86:19 87:23,25 88:2	secretary 3:20 4:4,5 9:2,6 17:3 secretions 62:24 see 8:13 9:25 17:13 31:4 32:4 33:6 36:19 38:12 50:2 52:15 56:9 58:12 63:3 64:2,6 65:2 77:4,7 78:9 79:3 81:22 seeing 35:3 seek 62:20 seeking 63:2 seem 28:1 81:25 82:13 seems 6:18 seen 10:4 36:15 58:7,9,14,15 61:19 64:11 77:7 77:12 82:23 83:2 senior 20:9 sent 7:21 8:24 9:3,7 9:9 sentence 30:12,17 sentences 30:19 September 6:25 7:9 7:13 8:24 9:3,16 9:17 26:7	13:18,19 14:21 15:12 27:7 28:22 62:25 71:7,14,15 71:23 signs 32:10 similar 15:21 22:22 79:6 simply 59:4,13 single 66:12 sit 9:11 10:2 28:14 86:16 situation 41:2 43:17 45:21 48:8 63:2 75:2 six 26:24 34:17 67:25 78:24 79:2 79:9 Skylight 2:5 slow 11:20 small 82:21 83:9 88:6 Smith 5:9 socioeconomic 56:25 57:7 sole 19:6 solely 5:17 64:24 Solu-Medrol 66:25 some 9:7,10 22:23

Page 9

[r				
41:15 53:23,24	71:5,672:2,18	successfully 87:11	taking 64:19,23,24	their 8:13 15:25
56:7 61:18,19	83:13 89:25 90:3	succumb 41:2	talk 16:25 18:13	16:1,7,18,25
62:1068:22,23	90:15	Suffice 58:19	28:23 40:13	18:24 21:22
75:16 76:9,10	stated 30:19 35:22	sufficient 25:12	50:20 81:18	62:23 65:24 74:7
79:10 81:7,18	52:2 74:15	sufficiently 27:7	talked 12:14 34:4	74:7 83:4,4,5
82:13 83:23 84:8	statement 25:19	suggested 47:16	34:25 67:5 70:19	themselves 64:8
84:12	30:9,17,23 36:6	55:22	73:25 75:15	theoretical 55:9
somehow 36:20	37:13,16 73:4	suggestion 76:9	76:17 86:5 88:19	theoretically 54:15
someone 64:6	statements 29:9	suggests 61:23	88:25 89:2	therapies 33:23
something 27:4,5	56:16 64:14	suit 45:18	talking 6:12 16:8	87:22
34:1940:3 45:16	States 53:10,12,22	Suite 2:6	29:6 48:7	therapy 31:13 32:6
66:16		summaries 10:9		22.6 15 24 22.7
	53:25 54:20		talks 57:14	32:6,15,24 33:7
sometimes 10:24	stationery 8:8	summarize 14:16	tall 42:23	33:10,20 34:17
19:25 29:12,17	statistic 50:25	14:19	tapered 32:17,24	35:8,11 37:9 38:9
somewhere 47:8	statistics 49:19,21	sums 89:8	67:11,14,16,17	38:18 39:23 47:4
sophistication 18:7	49:23 52:14	support 24:14	82:7,8,11	54:7,17 55:2 65:3
sorry 5 1:4	status 71:2 72:21	55:16 58:2 64:8	tapering 34:18	67:6,11 69:16
sort 5:14 12:13	72:24 74:4,5	75:8	Targoff 49:11	74:20 85:19,21
13:16,21 15:4	statute 1:17	supportive 75:4	teachers 19:8	86:22,23 87:9
29:5 43:15	stenotypy 90:6			
11		suppose 78:13	teaching 19:9	88:10,12
sound 6:16	steroid 32:6 67:2	sure 5:22 16:14	tell 11:12 14:24	thin 42:23
sounds 24:11 43:14	steroids 31:14	17:7 24:6,9 57:21	15:5 19:22 29:20	thing 12:24,25 13:1
sources 21:10	33:13 34:16	59:7 62:9 64:1	38:21 52:20	34:12
speaking 45:1	47:13 67:18 82:5	69:18 72:15 78:6	59:11 65:19 67:9	things 13:7,12
special 78:8	82:12,14,18,25	86:14	84:3,19,25 85:7	14:13 24:4,5
specialty 77:23	83:5,17,18 84:11	survey 19:1	85:11	29:23 47:9 49:25
specific 21:4,5	84:1486:22	survival 25:4 50:3,4	telling 65:23	50:9 71:12 85:16
55:23	87:15,17	50:10,17,22 51:4	temper 64:14	think 3:25 18:10
specifically 28:1	still 28:13 41:20	51:11,22 52:3,9	ten 55:11 58:4	20:6,12,13,16
44:10 56:3 75:18	49:8 55:3 68:1,7	52:15,18 53:8	59:21 61:7 75:25	21:1,9,9 22:20
76:678:186:17	69:7,23 73:18	55:3,6 56:5,23	88:13	26:11,20 27:2,17
specifics 5:13 28:25	88:12	59:4 72:22 78:16	tend 11:21	27:22,25 34:4
89:11	Street 2:6	survived 5:19 37:18	tender 65:14	36:1 38:8 41:21
specified 90:9	strength 73:7,8,9	surviving 33:4	term 23:17 62:9	43:11,1145:7,14
speculation 25:20	73:11,12 83:4	suspended 79:20	68:3	49:7,23 50:8 53:4
speed 47:25	strike 13:11	sweats 41:18	terms 10:14,17 12:6	53:7 57:4,10
spell 48:21	strong 27:18	sworn 3:9 90:5	13:1,7 21:8 23:16	59:17 64:10,14
spend 18:5	students 16:6 18:1		33:15 36:5 39:13	65:20 66:2,7,9 14
Spend 10.5		syllabus 16:18 17:1		
SRP 72:6,8	18:8,16,17	symptomatology	47:23 52:3,8	67:13 71:13
SS 90:1	studies 46: 17 47: 15	10:19	59:12:60:23	72:1474:376:4
stable 71:3	48:12 51:13,17,18	symptoms 11:2,4	63:22 70:11 77:2	79:16 86:19
stage 44: 19 84:7	51:22 52:7,13,16	11:15,24 12:10	78:15 81:22	87:16 88:25 89:7
stand 24:17 38:22	55:16 58:13,20	61:16 62:5 63:5	82:16 83:3 85:14	89:8
44:22	59:2 62:2 75:16	68:21	87:1 88:20,21	third 31:1067:22
standard 6:2,7	75:16 82:9 86:17	synthetases 72:14	89:9	THOMAS 2:12
40:23 41:5 44:11	study 47:3,23 48:10	72:15	testified 43:21,24	thorough 20:3
standards 40:24	48:17,18 52:11	1.2.1.	44:22,23	though 40:9
		T		
standpoint 15:19	subacute 34:9		testify 38:23 44:2	thought 25:24
25:371:972:3	35:10 37:8,22	table 53:12 54:20	71:18 87:7 90:5	47:25 56:25
stanley 1:12,15 3:6	subject 15:25	tables 53:5,5,10,23	testifying 40:25	72:10 84:14
3:11,15 90:4 91:2	subsequent 37:23	54:1	testimony 5:17 10:5	thoughts 9:23
start 5:12 11:4	Subsequently 5:5	take 7:8,17 9:19	10:9 12:15 28:6	three 10:3,3 13:9
33:17,22	subset 78:9	14:15,18 17:8,12	77:25 90:6,7	13:12 20:20
started 11:8 12:19	substantial 58:20	24:17 35:16	testing 82:16	89:19
63:6	61:6,14 62:19	38:22 44:21 46:4	tests 24:24	through 10:14 28:4
starts 32:25	64:13 74:4		text 18:20,23 20:2	30:11 70:16
state 1:20 3:13 9:11		79:19		
	substantially 59:22	taken 1:18 30:8,17	20:12,15,1621:2	82:18 88:20
25:16 36:2 38:16	87:19	41:23 43:3,9	Textbook 20:6	throughout 58:21
38:23 39:15	substitute 4:5	44:22 57:17	texts 19:12,18 21:2	thru 3:391:4
47:20 50:10	success 38:13	67:18 76:18 90:9	21:6,7	time 9:15 11:1,24
54:1870:20,22	successful 60:9 67:9	takes 53:17	Thank 40:7 89:21	11:25 12:2,17,19
I			L	

D	1	A
Page		0
Iagu		υ

	,	,		,
13:2 18:5 21:11	tRNA 72:14	24:25 52:22 85:6	want 5:11 14:23	work 76:2
21:12 26:3 27:5	true 3:17,18 5:1,20	85:9	17:13 19:24 24:6	working 42:10,16
31:24 32:17	6:4,5,9,20 7:3,4	understand 4:23	29:1 52:25 53:3	42:1776:22
33:12 37:7 38:3,6	7:15 8:8 9:12	10:13 59:7 73:23	65:12 66:2,3	world 31:6
38:20 44:7,9 47:5	10:6,20 11:4,10	understanding 4:4	73:21,23 89:3	worse 55:14 57:8
50:6 63:1 64:4	12:3,7,11,23 14:8	5:15 6:21 19:14	wanted 44:5	57:23 58:15,16,24
67:24 68:18	14:9 23:1,2,10,13	58:25	Warren 42:8	59:10,12,15,22
70:14 79:14,15	23:17,20,21,24,25	unfortunately 23:3	wasn't 27:6 44:1,13	61:14 62:4 66:1
82:16 84:2 89:22	24:19 25:5,6,11	61:20 74:11	watch 32:8	worsen 23:24
90:9	26:7,18 28:18	United 53:9,12,22	watched 87:21	worst 61:25
times 11:2	29:10,24 30:3,4,6	53:25 54:20	way 14:25 15:1	wouldn't 35:16
tissue 16:3 19:9	30:7,19 32:1,2,6	University 4:16	24:9 39:10 59:11	47:24 57:6 61:11
30:6	32:17 33:1,8,23	42:7 44:8 75:18	81:21 89:8,8	62:1 88:17
today 16:23	34:18,22,23 39:2	75:24 76:12	ways 22:22,23	would've 85:1
told 37:7 53:21 73:1	39:11 47:21,22	unknown 80:23	weakness 61:22	write 27:3
78:24	48:10 57:21 59:5	unless 19:23	63:18,24 64:2,6,7	written 6:25 14:25
Tom 42:21	59:23 60:1,2,14	unlikely 67:13	64:9,11,12,18,25	15:6,13 20:3 47:6
topic 15:2 20:23	63:7,11,25 65:10	unstable 71:8	68:22,25 73:19	wrong 35:21
total 55:7	67:16 70:21 75:1	until 79:15	83:5,7 86:12,18	wrote 21:21,23
Tour 64:16	76:20 78:13 82:1	update 15:5,12	WEDNESDAY	26:21 27:1,3 31:5
toward 32:25	84:21 86:23	updates 15:11	1:13	44:17 45:1
Tower 2:5	87:22 88:4,10	urinary 84:13	week 15:22 16:6	
trace 80:15	90:7	use 18:20,23 19:19	weeks 10:3,4 32:4	Y
track 25:23	truncal 64:7 83:7	19:23 20:20 21:1	34:17 61:22	Yeah 43:16 52:5
tract 84:13	truth 65:20 90:5,5	22:1247:1448:3	89:19	year 15:24 18:16,18
tragic 34:22	90:5	49:7 62:9 76:7	well 13:4 15:22	21:3 22:13 48:2
train 25:23	try 4:5,20	87:1	20:3,14 22:19	50:2,17,21 51:22
training 4:15 16:1	trying 49:16	used 47:17	25:15 30:17	50.2,17,2151.22
				52:3
transcribed 90:7	tube 6:4 35:6 37:4	using 17:23 46:23	32:14 35:5 36:4	years 4:11 11:3,10
transcription 90:7	54:10 60:4,9,21	47:12	46:25 49:6 50:20	45:17 46:21
transferred 34:8	69:15,17,19,23,24	usually 9:22 11:6	51:19 53:9 60:25	47:11 51:6,12
treat 32:3 66:18	79:1180:5,6	83:1,3,6,7 85:18	61:10,19 68:5	52:8 53:23 55:6,7
68:1469:778:25	tuberculosis 41:17	utilize 18:25	71:10 75:15 76:8	55:7 58:4 59:14
treatable 66:22,23	tubes 80:2		76:977:1178:4	68:1,6 69:5,10
treated 11:10,14	turn 27:21	V	84:24 86:23 87:1	70:675:24,25
12:24 32:12	turns 15:22	Van 42:8	87:1889:7,14	
				76:179:11,17,18
34:15 41:13	Twenty-seven 4:11	variable 63:22	went 4:3 37:20	81:19 82:6 85:19
61:16 62:6 63:10	twice 40:18	varies 31:25	82:18	85:21 88:15
66:25 69:9,15,19	two 10:3 11:11 13:9	various 16:4	were 3:3 4:12 7:5	yesterday 26:11
69:23 78:4 79:5	13:12 15:4,5	vascular 84:25 85:1	11:24 28:5 41:25	young 3:22 70:9
84:16.18 87:11.13	17:10 28:24	vast 49:7	42:9,16 44:3,9	younger 51:19 83:1
treating 44:3,4	31:19 40:21 41:3	ventricular 72:1	68:21 81:9 91:4	83:2
73:17	43:9,20 44:14,16	versus 7:3 56:4,20	weren't 7:17	00.2
treatment 6:3 11:8	44:25 60:18		Western 75:17	1
13:4,10 18:6	64:11 70:17	very 8:10 46:21	76:11	
		55:1 63:19 73:14		1 3:3 6:24 27:17
19:15 27:13	75:11 88:15	74:3 75:4 83:3	wheelchair 74:21	91:4
28:21 31:8,11,12	89:18	88:6	WHEREOF 90:11	1055:6,7,8 79:10
32:1 33:16 35:10	type 23:12 39:8,16	viewed 35:15	while 6:3 36:7	10:45 89:23
36:19 37:14,17	76:22 80:5 84:12	Vignos 75:22 86:6	66:21 71:1 74:2	10526:23 27:17,21
38:1 39:6 46:23	88:9	vintage 86:5	78:14	27:22 28:5,18,20
47:10,24 48:1,9	typical 22:21	viral 80:21	white 57:20	1114:11
51:5 64:15 65:14		virtually 58:19	whole 19:21,24	110 27:8 29:8,8
67:10 73:18	U	viruses 80:20	30:8,14,16 58:17	
76:19	UH 86:4		90:5	1132:13
tremendous 31:7		Vivian 1:18 90:3,15	wife 75:3	1255:7,7,9 70:5
	Uh-huh 54:13	vs 1:6		91:3
64:16 65:25	ultimately 22:24	V-I-G-N-O-S 75:23	witness 1:16 3:6	13th 7:1,9 9:16
tremendously	24:23		36:23 40:17	1491:6
62:21	unable 64:7	W	90:11	1553:23 55:6.9
trends 47:14	uncommon 64:6,9	W 2:6	witnesses 46:9	59:21 61:7 68:6
trial 10:4 26:14	under 1:17 58:6	walked 30:11	woman 68:12	69:10 70:6 79:10
44:19 89:18	underlying 24:2,2	walker 40:2	word 87:1	1660 2:6
		"ainci "tu.2		1000 2.0
11	1	1	1	1

Page 11

p			
17 91:7 18 91:7 1980 47:7 48:10 1986 48:17 1998 10:11 48:5,8 73:13	7 7 22:8,11 91:8 70s 68:13 76:3,6,17 8 8 90:16 91:5,8		
2 2 7:20 8:7 2nd 2:6 2-A 7:25 8:3,6 91:5 20 45: 17 47:11 55:11	8:30 1:23 80 50:2,10,16,21 51:11,21 52:3 73:6,10 80s 76:3,7,17 82 47:8		
2000 1:13 7:9 8:12 14:12 26:7 48:2 90:12 2004 90:16 216-241-2600 2:8 216-687-1311 2:15	90 51:24 98 70:10 99 14:10		
22 1:13 91:8 2500 1:22 26th 8:12,16 9:11 27th 90:12 29th 8:25 9:3,10,10 9:17 26:7			
3 3 26:1,5 91:3,4,4,5 91:6 30 51:23 397309 1:6			
4 4 3:3 26:20 91:4 40s 50:23 44113 2:7 44114-1273 2:14 45 68:9 48 70:8 48-year-old 79:12			
5 5 13:25 14:3,7 15:10 83:12 91:6 50-50 39:24 64:21 65:5,15 74:16,21 55 50:18 51:24 57:24 58:3,4,5,6 58:11,16 59:5			
6 617:18,2291:7 65 50:1951:6,18,19 51:2452:1053:7 58:10,1459:14 65-year-old 51:1,1 53:13,2271:25 72:23			
660 2:6 687-1841 8:13			